

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MANUAL TRANSMITTAL SHEET

Release 3-265 Date 4/17/91

Subject

H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATIONS PROCESSING

- 1. <u>Explanation of Material Transmitted</u>: This release transmits a new Handbook which explains the processes and procedures for adjudicating mineral patent applications and issuing mineral patents. The Handbook also explains how the applicable laws and regulations relate to the patent application process.
- 2. <u>Reports Required</u>: None.
- 3. <u>Materials Superseded</u>: None.
- 4. <u>Filing Instructions</u>: File as directed below, immediately following the Manual Section.

REMOVE:

None

INSERT:

H-3860-1

(Total: 95 Sheets)

are Bo Date

Assistant Director, Energy and Mineral Resources



# **Processing Mineral Patent Applications**





# H-3860-1

### Table of Contents

Page CHAPTER I - INTRODUCTIONI-1 A. PurposeI-1 B. Authority of the Secretary of the Interior Under the Mining LawsI-2
C. ReferencesI-2
CHAPTER II - PREAPPLICATION PROCEDURES
2. Preparing for the Conference
<ul> <li>d. Discovery Requirements</li></ul>
<ol> <li>Mineral Survey</li></ol>
CHAPTER III - APPLICATION PROCESS - PREPUBLICATIONIII-1 A. ReceivingIII-1 1. Where FiledIII-1 2. Cashier/FilingIII-1 3. ALMRS/Case Recordation EntryIII-1 4. DocketIII-2 5. Title Plat NotationIII-2 6. Mineral AdjudicatorIII-2
<ul> <li>B. Initial Review</li></ul>

· · ·

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

.

•

BLM MANUAL

	d. Service ChargeIII-4
	e. Atomic Bomb Project
	9. Mineral Deposit Information
	II. PIUOI OI TITIE
	I, FUDIISHER'S AGREEMENT.
	J. Statements for Placer Patent Applications
	A. Statements for Mill Site Patent Applications
-	
c.	FIDCESSING Application and Supporting Documenta TTT -
	1. Execution in Land District
	J. Proof of Posting on the Claim.
	4. COntricting Claims/Exclusions.
	6. Proof of Citizenship
	a. Corporations
	b. AgentsIII-8
	c. Associations/PartnershipsIII-8
	d. IndividualsIII-8
	e. Trustees
	7. Proprietary or Confidential Information
	8. Agreement of PublisherIII-9
D.	Evidence of TitleIII-9
	1. Types of TitleIII-9
	a. Possessory
	b. EquitableIII-9
	c. Fee or Absolute
	2. Chain-of-Title
	TTT-12
•	
	Adverse Possession
	D. Possession
	C. Area
	e. Opposition
	f. LitigationIII-15

.

.

	g. Other FactsIII-16
	h. Assessment WorkIII-16
	9. Statute of FraudsIII-16
	10. Publishing Out Co-OwnersIII-16
Ε.	Showing as to Mineral Deposit
	1. Required Geologic InformationIII-17
	a. General GeologyIII-17
	b. Economic Geology
	c. Description of Mineral Deposit
	d. Discovery Points
	e. MapsIII-18
	f. WorkingsIII-18
	g. Mining MethodIII-18
	h. BeneficiationIII-18
	i. Transportation MethodIII-18
	j. Economic AnalysisIII-18
	k. Industrial MineralsIII-18
	2. Discovery and MarketabilityIII-19
	a. Metallic Minerals
	b. Present ValueIII-19
F.	Special RequirementsIII-19
	1. Lode ClaimsIII-19
	2. Placer ClaimsIII-20
	a. Statement of Description and Value of
	ImprovementsIII-20
	b. Ten-Acre RuleIII-20
	c. Natural FeaturesIII-20
	d. Known LodesIII-20
	e. Description of Improvements When a Mineral
	Survey Is Not RequiredIII-21
	f. Disinterested WitnessesIII-21
	g. Lands Covered by a Placer Claim Must Be
	ContiguousIII-21
	h. Oversized PlacersIII-21
	i. Association Placers and Dummy LocatorsIII-21
	j. Discovery Required Before Transfer of
	Association Placer ClaimIII-22
	3. Mill Sites
	a. GeneralIII-23 b. Mineral SurveyIII-23
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	f. Independent or Custom Mill SiteIII-24
CU	APTER IV - NOTICE OF MINERAL PATENT APPLICATIONIV-1
A.	
	- Weenang at Wastagessessessessessessessessessessessessess

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

.

BLM MANUAL

.

	1. RequirementsIV-1
	2. Publication of NoticeIV-1
	a. Designation of the NewspaperIV-1
	b. Agreement of PublisherIV-2
	c. Period of PublicationIV-2
	d. Instructions to PublisherIV-3
	e. Errors in PublicationIV-3
	f. Contents of Published Notice
	3. Early Publication of Notice
	4. Posting Notice of Mineral Patent ApplicationIV-5
CH	APTER V - POST PUBLICATION ACTIONS
Α.	Adverse Claims
	1. Adverse Claim Filed
	2. No Adverse Claim Filed
в.	<b>Proof</b> by Applicant of Publication and Posting. $V_{-1}$
	1. Proof of Publication
	2. Proof of Continuous Posting
	a. Applicant
	b. BLM OfficeV-2
c.	Payment of Purchase Price and Statement of Charges
	and Fees
	1. Purchase PriceV-2
	2. Statement of Charges and Fees $v_{-2}$
D	
υ.	Refund of Purchase Money
	3. Contest
CHI	APTER VI - FIRST HALFMINERAL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATEVI-1
Α.	Allowance of Mineral Entry
	1. Completion of First HalfVI-1
	2. What Issuance Means
в.	Preparation of First HalfMineral Entry Final
	CertificateVI-1
	1. Adjudication
	2. Preparation and NotificationVI-2
	3. Historical IndexVI-2
	4. ALMRS/Case Recordation Entry
c.	Content of Mineral Entry Final CertificateVI-2
	1. Date of EntryVI-2
	2. Amount, Receipt Number, and DateVI-2
	3. Statutory AuthorityVI-2
	4. Names of Applicants
	5. Names of ClaimsVI-3
	<ol> <li>Legal Description</li></ol>
	7. ExclusionsVI-3
D.	Earning Purchase MoneyVI-4

,

.

E. F.	Ch Ef	nanges to the Mineral Entry Final CertificateVI-4
		ertificateVI-4
	1.	General Mining Law of 1872VI-4
	2.	Section 314 of FLPMAVI-4
CHA	APTI	ER VII - MINERAL EXAMINATION AND MINERAL REPORTVII-1
Α.		ne Mineral ExaminerVII-1
в.	M	ineral Examination CriteriaVII-1
	1.	Locatable MineralsVII-1
	2.	DiscoveryVII-1
	з.	Prudent Man RuleVII-1
	4.	MarketabilityVII-2
	5.	Placer Mining ClaimsVII-2
c.	M	ineral ReportsVII-3
	1.	ConclusionsVII-3
	2.	RecommendationsVII-3
CHI	<b>\PTI</b>	ER VIII - PATENT ISSUANCE
Α.	M	ineral ReportVIII-1
	1.	Claims Recommended for PatentVIII-1
	2.	Claims Not Recommended for PatentVIII-1
	з.	When Part of an Application is Recommended
		for PatentVIII-1
		a. Contested ClaimsVIII-1
		b. Supplemental PatentVIII-1
в.	F	inal ClearancesVIII-1
	1.	Land StatusVIII-2
		a. Legal DescriptionVIII-2
		b. Rights-of-WayVIII-2
	2.	Conflicting CasesVIII-3
		a. Mineral Entry SegregationVIII-3
		b. P.L. 83-250 (Multiple Mineral Development Act
		of August 12, 1953) and P.L. 83-585 (Multiple
		Mineral Development Act of August 13, 1954)VIII-3
		c. Various Dates Affecting the Validity of Mining
		Claim LocationsVIII-4
		d. Conflicting EntriesVIII-5
	з.	Notification of Patent IssuanceVIII-6
		a. Grazing PermitteesVIII-6
		b. Right-of-Way HoldersVIII-6
	4.	ReservationsVIII-6
		a. Right-of-Way for Ditches or Canals Under the
		Act of August 30, 1890VIII-6
		b. Existing Rights-of-WayVIII-6
		c. Leasable Mineral ReservationVIII-6
	-	d. Other Reservations
	5.	Special ProvisionsVIII-7

BLM MANUAL

•

•

a. Stockraising Homestead Act of 1916VIII-
D. Mineral Locations in Stock Driveway
Withdrawals
C. Wilderness Areas
u. Placer Patents Only
2. Legal Description
D. EXCLUSIONS
J. IULAI ACTES
4. Reservations and Exclusions
D. FLEPALACION OF PATENT.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a. Lode Claims Within and Outside Wilderness
AreasVIII-9
b. Lode Claims With Power Transmission
Right-of-WayVIII-9
c. Placer Mining Claims Subject to Stockraising
Homestead Act Patent
d. Mill Site ClaimsVIII-9
2. Name of Patentee
a. Deceased Applicant
TTT 10
a. Notice to Right-of-Way Holder
D. NUCIUE LU BUFIACE Management Agenov VIIII 16
c. Notice to State and Local GovernmentsVIII-10
5. Return of Proprietary DataVIII-10
6. ALMRS/Case Recordation EntryVIII-10
Illustrations
1. Letter to Prospective Applicants
2. Serial Register Page
3. Certificate of Title on Mining Claims
4. Publisher's Agreement
5. Letter to Publisher
6. Placer Claim Notice for Publication
7. Lode Claim Notice for Publication
8. Mill Site Notice for Publication
9. Affidavit from Publisher
10. Certificate of Posting
11. Notification Letter that First Half
Final Certificate Has Issued
12. Letter to Right-of-Way Holders

- First Half Final Certificate
   Continuation Sheet, Final Certificate
   First Half Final Certificate, Legal Subdivision

. .

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

,

16. First Half Final Certificate, Mineral Survey Exclusions First Half Final Certificate, Legal Subdivision 17. Exclusions 18. First Half Final Certificate, Mill Site 19. First Half Final Certificate, Placer and Mill Site 20. Receipt and Accounting Advice Final Certificate with Error 21. Final Certificate, Partial Withdrawal 22. 23. Final Certificate, Complete Withdrawal 24. Final Certificate, Cancellation 25. Second Half Final Certificate 26. Second Half Final Certificate, Supplemental Patent 27. Supplemental Patent 28. Grazing Permittees Memo to District Manager 29. Right-of-Way Memo to District Manager 30. Placer Patent 31. Second Half Final Certificate 32. Second Half Final Certificate 33. Second Half Final Certificate 34. Patent for Claims In and Out of Wilderness 35. Patent with Powerline Right-of-Way Patent for Claims with Stockraising Homestead 36. Act Reservation 37. Mill Site Patent 38. Patent Delivery Letter 39. Letter to Right-of-Way Holder 40. Letter Returning Proprietary Data

**Appendices** 

- 1. BLM/NPS Interagency Agreement
- 2. BLM/FS Memorandum of Understanding
- 3. Mineral Patent Application Checklist

### CHAPTER I - INTRODUCTION

A. <u>Purpose</u>. This handbook gives the procedures and processes to follow in implementing the regulations in 43 CFR 3860. It is to be read and used in conjunction with the Federal regulations at 43 CFR Groups 3700 and 3800, Bureau manual group 3860, and other program guidance.

B. <u>Authority of the Secretary of the Interior Under the</u> <u>Mining Laws</u>. The authority of the Secretary of the Interior with respect to public lands is set forth in <u>Cameron</u> v. <u>United</u> <u>States</u>, 252 U.S. 450, (1920), where the U.S. Supreme Court stated:

By general statutory provisions, the execution of the laws regulating the acquisition of rights in the public lands and the general care of these lands is confided to the Land Department, as a special tribunal; and the Secretary of the Interior as the head of the Department, is charged with seeing that this authority is rightly exercised to the end that valid claims may be recognized, invalid ones eliminated, and the rights of the public preserved.

The power of the Department to inquire into the extent and validity of the rights claimed against the Government does not cease until the legal title has passed. [The Department's] province is that of determining questions of fact and right under the Public Land Laws, of recognizing or disapproving claims according to their merits, and of granting or refusing patents as the law may give sanction for one or the other.

The authority to administer the mining law program has been delegated to the Director of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the Secretary of the Interior. The Departmental Manual states that the "Bureau is responsible for mineral and realty activities on all the public lands and for mineral activities on large areas of Federal land managed by other agencies. This includes the administration of the General Mining Laws." (See 135 DM 1.3B and 235 DM 1.A.) The BLM's authority in this regard emanates from its succession to the duties and responsibilities of the General Land Office and the Grazing Service, through Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1946 (60 Stat. 1097) and Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1262).

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

C. <u>References</u>. Other sources of information include:

Judicial and Departmental case law, including decisions of the Interior Board of Land Appeals.

Maley, T.S. (1985); <u>Mining Law from Location to Patent;</u> Mineral Land Publications, P.O. Box 1186, Boise, ID, 83701.

Maley, T.S. (1984); <u>Mineral Title Examination</u>; Mineral Land Publications, P.O. Box 1186, Boise, ID, 83701.

Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1984, 2nd ed); <u>American Law of Mining</u>; Matthew Bender & Co., 1275 Broadway, Albany, NY, 12201; 6 vols.

Lindley, C.H. (1914, 3rd ed.); <u>A Treatise on the American Law</u> <u>Relating to Mines and Mineral Lands within the Public Land</u> <u>States and Territories and Governing the Acquisition and</u> <u>Enjoyment of Mining Rights in Lands of the Public Domain;</u> reprinted 1988, Fred B. Rothman & Co., Littleton, CO, 80127, 3 vols. (Also referred to as <u>Lindley on Mines.</u>)

Copp, H.N. (1881, 1890); <u>United States Mineral Lands; Laws</u> <u>Governing their Occupancy and Disposal</u>; Henry N. Copp, Washington, D.C. 2 vols.

Copp, H.N. (1874); <u>Decisions of the Commissioner of the</u> <u>General Land Office and the Secretary of the Interior under</u> <u>the United States Mining Statutes of July 26, 1866, July 9,</u> <u>1870, and May 10, 1872</u>; Henry N. Copp, Washington, D.C.

Mineral patent adjudicators in other BLM State Offices.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

#### CHAPTER II - PRE-APPLICATION PROCEDURES

### A. Outreach with Prospective Applicants.

1. <u>Brochures and Letters</u>. When prospective patent applicants request information, send a letter explaining the basics of the patenting process. (See Illustration 1 for a sample letter.) The letter should discuss the application fee, application format, mineral surveys, and certificate of title. Enclose appropriate information, including the pamphlet "Patenting a Mining Claim on Federal Lands," with the letter to help the applicant start the application process. Invite the applicant to request a meeting with the mineral patent adjudicator, mineral examiner, and cadastral surveyor, if appropriate.

2. <u>Sample Application</u>. Invite the applicant to review other patent applications on file. Select one or two applications which consist of like claims. If possible, show the applicant a mineral report, so the applicant understands what the field examination by a geologist or mining engineer covers.

#### B. <u>Conference with Applicant</u>.

1. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of the conference is to help the applicant and to make the adjudicator's job easier. At this time, the adjudicator has an opportunity to explain what the applicant needs to do to file an application which will speed rather than hinder the progress of the application. Also, problem areas such as title and claim name consistency are easier to discuss and remedy face-to-face rather than in writing once an application is filed.

2. <u>Preparing for the Conference</u>. Reserve a conference room or a private office where interruptions will not occur. Allow 2 hours of time so the applicant feels all questions will be answered thoroughly. Check the mining claim recordation files to verify the claims have met the statutory recording requirements of FLPMA. Check land status to verify the claims are not null and void <u>ab initio</u>. Check title information. The adjudicator should be prepared to discuss findings at the conference.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

3. What to Discuss. Plan the discussion in advance so that you have an orderly conveyance of information. If the applicant is well prepared, a question-answer format, where the applicant asks questions to fill in knowledge gaps, works well. If the applicant is not prepared to ask questions, or has trouble with the myriad regulations and requirements of the patent application process, explain the process step-by-step. Either way, plan to discuss the following:

a. <u>Sec. 314 of FLPMA/Land Status.</u> If the applicant has a problem with mining claim recordation or land status, explain the problem and how it can be corrected.

b. <u>Mineral Survey</u>. If a mineral survey is needed, explain why. If required, a mineral survey must be requested after the claim location date. Explain that the applicant pays the mineral surveyor because the survey is for their benefit alone and does not benefit American taxpayers. Explain that the deposit they pay BLM is the Bureau's fee for reviewing and approving their mineral surveyor's work. (See 43 CFR 3861.1-2.)

If a mineral survey has been done and it is an old survey, verify that the chain-of-title on the mining claims has not been broken. If title has been broken, say the applicant did not file evidence of assessment work one year and the claims were declared abandoned and void, a new mineral survey must be done. This may be information which the applicant could find difficult to accept, so the adjudicator may wish to bring a copy of Walter Bartol, 19 IBLA 82 (1975), for legal support.

c. <u>Title Requirements.</u> Meeting title requirements usually causes applicants the most problems. Claims located 100 years ago, or even 20, 30, or 40 years ago, often have convoluted titles. The patent applicant must hold full possessory title at the time of application, but it may be permissible to perfect title after the application is filed. For example, spouses may apply for patent, but one spouse was the original claim locator. In this instance, that spouse may quitclaim the mining claim from themselves to both spouses after they have applied for patent. In this way, they are perfecting title after the application has been filed.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

Based on the mining claim records in the recordation file, conduct a title search before the conference, and be prepared to discuss with the applicant any problems in the chain-oftitle. Ascertain from the applicant whether other conveyance documents exist. At this time, ask the claimant to bring in all documents of record concerning title of the claims for review before the applicant applies for patent. Title problems are easier to resolve informally, before an application is filed.

d. <u>Discovery Requirements</u>. Sometimes applicants misconstrue or misunderstand the mining law, so it is important to explain to them that their claims will be examined by a geologist or mining engineer to verify that a discovery exists. Explain to the applicant that a profitable mining operation has always been considered as the best evidence of the discovery of a valuable mineral deposit. The chapter entitled "Discovery Under the Mining Law of 1872," in Terry Maley's book, <u>Mining Law from Location to Patent</u>, contains information on discovery.

So that the applicant is aware of the serious nature of the mineral examination, other points to discuss include exploration versus development, loss of discovery, the effects of any withdrawals subsequent to claim location, and discovery on each claim. After discussing these points with the applicant, the applicant will probably know if a discovery exists. This information is covered in Maley's chapter on discovery.

e. <u>Mineral Examination</u>. The claim will be examined by a geologist or mining engineer to verify the discovery after the first half of the mineral entry final certificate has issued. Explain that the mineral examiner will schedule an examination time and that the applicant will be invited to join the examiner or send a representative. Mineral examinations are covered in Manual Section 3891 and Handbook 3890-1.

Encourage the applicant to talk to the examiner <u>before</u> applying for mineral survey or patent. The applicant is about to embark upon a lengthy and expensive enterprise, so they should assess their chances for success before spending time and money. Advise the applicant to visit the mineral examiner in the office of the surface management agency, such as the BLM District Office or Forest Service national forest, to discuss what the examination may show.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

For example, the area may not be mineralized. The mineral examiner may know the personal history of the claim and believe the claim cannot survive a critical examination. After a discussion with the mineral examiner, the applicant should have enough information to decide whether to apply for a mineral survey and patent.

f. <u>Timeframes</u>. Be realistic in explaining timeframes to the prospective applicant. BLM policy is to process a patent application from start to complaint or patent issuance in 2 years. Other agencies may not follow this timeframe. Let the applicant know he can speed the patent process by filing a complete application and by answering all requests for additional information promptly. As a rule, the amount of time needed for processing the various steps of the application is:

-Application adjudication	3	months
-Additional requirements	2	months
-Newspaper publication	3	months
-Affidavit, statement of charges		
and fees, purchase price	1	month
-Final certificate, first half	1	month
-Mineral exam and report	12	months
-Patent issuance	2	months

g. <u>BLM/NPS Interagency Agreement</u>. If the mining claims are located on lands where the National Park Service (NPS) is the surface management agency, let the applicant know that BLM will, with NPS participation, conduct the validity examination of the mining claims and BLM will prepare the mineral report. (See Appendix 1 for a copy of the BLM/NPS Interagency Agreement.)

h. <u>BLM/FS Memorandum of Understanding</u>. If the mining claims are located on lands where the Forest Service (FS) is the surface management agency, the FS conducts the validity examination of the mining claim and prepares the mineral report. The BLM reviews and approves the FS mineral report prior to its official acceptance by the BLM. (See Manual Section 3060.3.) (See Appendix 2 for a copy of the BLM/FS Memorandum of Understanding.)

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

------

### C. Preapplication Requirements

1. <u>Mineral Survey</u>. If a mineral survey is required, the survey must be completed and approved before the applicant applies for patent.

2. Notice of Intention to Apply for Patent. The Notice of Intention to Apply for Patent has to be posted on the claim before the applicant applies for patent. If a group of contiguous claims is involved, the notice is posted on one claim only. If a group of contiguous claims and a group of contiguous mill sites are involved, but the two groups are not contiguous, a notice of intention is posted on each group of claims. This is the only time dual posting is required.

The notice contains the following information:

-Date of posting -Applicant name -Claim name -BLM serial number -Mineral survey number or legal description -Mining district -County -Names of adjoining and conflicting claims

If a mineral survey was done, a copy of the survey plat also has to be posted on the claim. Two people have to witness that the survey plat and notice of intention are posted on the claim. The credible witnesses must sign a statement that the plat and notice are posted upon the claim in a conspicuous place. The statement must give the date and place of the posting. Two copies of the survey plat, field notes, witness statements, and notice of intention to apply for patent must be submitted as part of the mineral patent application. If the application is for a placer claim or mill site located by legal subdivision on surveyed lands, a mineral survey and plat are not required. However, a complete legal description must be given in the notice.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

The notice of intention to apply for patent <u>must</u> be posted before the applicant files the patent application with BLM. The notice must be free of errors. For example, claim names used must be those shown on the location notice or last amended location notice, if applicable. If a claim name on the location notice is Smith #1, the claim name in the notice of intention to apply for patent must also be Smith #1, and not Smith 1 or Smith No. 1.

The legal description must be accurate. If the posted notice of intention to apply for patent does contain an error, the notice has to be amended and posted in the same manner as the original notice. The applicant has to amend their application by filing a letter with BLM explaining that the amended notice of intention was posted on the claim on a certain date. The date the amendment is filed with BLM becomes the patent application date. It is important to understand this is the application date because it affects the date used in newspaper publication and the stipulation of known lodes in the issuance of placer patents.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

# CHAPTER III - APPLICATION PROCESS - PREPUBLICATION

### A. <u>Receiving</u>.

1. <u>Where Filed</u>. Two copies of the mineral patent application including lode, placer, mill site, lode-mill site combinations, or placer-mill site combinations shall be filed with the proper BLM office having jurisdiction over processing the application. These offices are the respective State Offices having adjudicative responsibility over the mineral estate, whether or not the surface is federally owned. (See 43 CFR 1821.2-1.)

2. <u>Cashier/Filing</u>. The application will be received by the cashier only if the application is accompanied by the proper nonrefundable service charge of \$250 plus \$50 for each additional mining claim under application. An association placer is considered as one claim. <u>The purchase price must</u> not be accepted if it is included with the application. If the purchase price is submitted with the application, the cashier must notify the mineral adjudicator prior to disposition of the funds. (See Part B.3 of this chapter.)

The cashier will stamp the date and time received on the application, assign a serial number to the case, and prepare the accounting advice.

Any documents submitted with the application that are marked proprietary or confidential should be removed from the file and hand carried to the mineral adjudicator. (See Part C.7 of this chapter.)

3. <u>ALMRS/Case Recordation Entry</u>. The ALMRS data must be entered showing correct legal description or mineral survey and cross-referenced with the proper mining claim recordation files. Care should be given to see that the proper surface management agency is noted. (See Illustration 2 for a sample serial register page.) All processing actions must be entered into ALMRS. Care must be taken to ensure that appropriate data entries are made throughout the patenting process. In addition, the mining claim recordation data base must be updated to show the date of application and any actions affecting issuance of the mineral entry final certificate, patent, or contest complaint.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

III-1

4. <u>Docket</u>. The case file is prepared and the application is entered into the case tracking system.

5. <u>Title Plat Notation</u>. The office responsible for master title plat notation must note the application on all status plats. The adjudicator must check the status plats to ensure that the application is properly noted.

6. <u>Mineral Adjudicator</u>. The mineral adjudicator performs a complete review to ensure each application contains the required documents, affidavits, and statements, in accordance with Parts II through VI of this chapter. Form 3860-1, Minerals Worksheet and Schedule of Exclusions, must be kept current and be filed as the top document in the case file at all times. In addition, the adjudicator may wish to use the Mineral Patent Application Checklist. (See Appendix 3 for the checklist.) This checklist is a working tool and does not become a part of the official file.

### B. <u>Initial Review</u>.

1. Mining Claim Recordation. The mining claim recordation files for the claims under patent application should be thoroughly reviewed in order to verify that (1) recording requirements of Section 314 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of October 21, 1976, (FLPMA) (43 U.S.C. 1744) have been met; (2) the correct legal description and name of the claim has been used in the application; and (3) no discrepancies exist between the title evidence submitted with the application and the record title evidence filed pursuant to the recordation requirements of Section 314 of FLPMA. (See Manual Section 3833.)

2. <u>Public Laws and Dates Affecting the Validity of Mining</u> <u>Claim Locations</u>. A review of the application relative to the classification of mining claims under P.L. 83-585 should be completed in order to determine whether or not the mining claim locations are valid. The following table, taken from Handbook 3890-1 - Mineral Examiners Handbook, provides a summary for this review:

Mining claims or mill sites located on Valid. or before August 13, 1954, on vacant lands later covered by mineral leases or permits.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

Mining claims or mill sites located on Invalid. or before July 31, 1939, on lands covered by mineral leases or permits or applications for same, or known to be valuable for leasable minerals.

Mining claims or mill sites located between August 1, 1939, and February 10, 1954, on land covered by mineral leases or permits or applications for same, or known to be valuable for leasable minerals.

Mining claims or mill sites located between February 10, 1954, and August 13, 1954, on land covered by mineral leases or permits or applications for same, or known to be valuable for leasable minerals.

Mining claims or mill sites located after August 13, 1954, on lands covered by mineral leases or permits or applications for same, or known to be valuable for leasable minerals.

No conflict because of separation of rights to locatable and leasable minerals.

3. <u>Payment of Nonrefundable Service Charge</u>. Each mineral patent application shall be accompanied by a nonrefundable service charge of \$250 per application and the initial mining claim or site, plus \$50 for each additional mining claim or site contained within the application.

A patent application with insufficient service charges is not fully filed. Notify the applicant of the additional service charges required. The application will be considered filed as of the date additional service charges are received.

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

Valid only if compliance with the provisions of PL 83-250 and/or PL 83-585.

Invalid.

The purchase price <u>must not be accepted</u> if it is submitted with the application. (See Scott Burnham, 100 IBLA 94 (1987), Norman Whittaker on Reconsideration, 102 IBLA 162 (1988) and U. A. Small, 108 IBLA 102 (1989).) (Also refer to Chapter 6 of this handbook covering the mineral entry final certificate for further discussion and the legal effect of acceptance of the purchase price.) Under the public land laws and the mining law, the purchase price for the land contained within the application can only be accepted when publication has been completed, any adverse claims have been properly settled, and final proofs have been filed. (See <u>U. A. Small</u>, 108 IBLA 102, 107 (1989) and 43 CFR 3862.4-6.) The authorized officer shall, upon receipt of the proof of publication, and all else being regular, call for the statement of charges and fees, proof of posting, and the purchase money. Equitable title will vest to the mineral patent applicant on the day that the purchase price is accepted by the Bureau. (See U. A. Small, supra; United States v. Norman Whittaker (On Reconsideration), supra; and American Law of Mining, Sec. 51.10(2), 2nd Ed (1988).)

4. <u>Land Status</u>. Check status plats and historical indices to ensure that the mining claim was located on lands that were open to mineral entry on the date of the location.

5. <u>Supporting Papers for Patent Applications</u>. After the notice of intention to apply for a mineral patent has been posted on the claim, the patent application (no particular form established) will be filed in duplicate in the proper BLM office. The application must be supported by the items listed below. Processing the application is discussed in Parts III through VI of this chapter.

a. <u>Narrative Statement</u>. This should include the information required in 43 CFR 3862.1-1. The application must be signed in the land district where the mining claims are located.

b. <u>Mineral Survey</u>. Two copies of the survey plat and field notes must be filed with the application.

c. <u>Notice of Intention to Apply for Patent</u>. Proof that notice of intention to apply for patent was posted on the claim.

d. <u>Service Charge</u>. Payment of nonrefundable service charge.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

e. <u>Atomic Bomb Project</u>. Statement by applicant regarding the atomic bomb project.

f. Citizenship. Proof of citizenship.

g. <u>Mineral Deposit Information</u>. Showing as to mineral deposit. (See Part E of this chapter.)

h. <u>Proof of Title</u>. Proof of title (abstract or certificate of title) with certified copies of the original and all amendments to the location notice of each claim. (See Part D of this chapter, 43 CFR 1863.5, and 43 CFR 3862.1-3.)

i. <u>Publisher's Agreement</u>. Agreement of publisher to hold applicant responsible for the cost of publishing the legal notice.

j. <u>Statements for Placer Patent Applications</u>. Additional statements are required for placer patent applications. (See Part F.2 of this chapter.)

k. <u>Statements for Mill Site Patent Applications</u>. Additional statements are required for mill site patent applications. (See Part F.3 of this chapter.)

1. <u>Conflicting Lands</u>. Statement by applicant describing conflicting lands that are to be excluded from the patent application.

C. Processing Application and Supporting Documents.

Upon completion of the initial review of the application, the mineral adjudicator will process the application in accordance with the following information:

1. <u>Execution in Land District</u>. Applications for mineral patent must be executed in the land district where the claim is located. If the applicant is a nonresident, the applicant's duly authorized agent may execute the application. Proof of the appointment of a duly authorized agent must be by power of attorney. (See <u>Floyd R. Bleak</u>, 26 IBLA 378 (1976).)

The application must be filed in the proper BLM office within 10 days after it is signed by the applicant. If the application is executed more than 10 days prior to filing, the application must be rejected, since compliance with the time limit is impossible. (See 43 CFR 1821.2-2 and <u>G. Donald</u> <u>Massey</u>, 114 IBLA 209 (1990).)

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

If a mining claim for which patent is applied lies within the lands that are under the jurisdiction of two separate land offices, a full set of papers must be filed in each office, except that one abstract of title and one proof of patent expenditures will be sufficient. Only one newspaper publication and one posting on the claim will be required, but proof thereof must be filed in both offices. The statements as to posting the plat and notice on the claim are to be signed within the respective land districts, as well as all of the other statements required in mineral patent proceedings, except such as, under the law, may be signed outside of the land district wherein the land applied for is located. (See 43 CFR 3862.1-1(c).)

2. <u>Mineral Survey</u>. A mining claimant who wishes to patent a lode claim must have the claim surveyed under authority of the cadastral survey office before a mineral patent application can be filed. (See 43 CFR 3861.) In addition, a placer claim or mill site located on unsurveyed land or located by metes and bounds legal description (e.g., gulch placer) must have a mineral survey completed before a mineral patent application can be filed.

An application form for survey may be obtained from the BLM cadastral survey office. The applicant, by private contract, chooses their own mineral surveyor from a list of United States mineral surveyors. It is a private arrangement between theim owner and the mineral surveyor. The mineral survey must be approved by the Chief of Cadastral Survey of the appropriate State Office.

The adjudicator is responsible for the final review of the survey plat and notes prior to patent issuance in order to assure proper patent issuance. For further guidance and information, refer to Chapter X, "Mineral Surveys," in the <u>Manual of Surveying Instructions 1973</u>, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management.

The adjudicator should review the mineral survey plat for any obvious errors in the plat and field notes, which may have been overlooked in the cadastral review process, such as claim name, numbers, missing information, and errors in bearings and distances.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

III-6

Two copies of the field notes and survey plat must be submitted with the patent application. If a mineral survey has been made, the plat must be posted with the notice of application on the claim. One copy of the field notes and plat will be returned with, and be part of, the patent, if issued. (See 43 CFR 3861.1).

3. <u>Proof of Posting on the Claim</u>. Prior to filing the mineral patent application, the applicant is required to post notice of intention to apply for patent, together with a copy of the plat of survey, in a conspicuous place upon the claim. The notice will give the date of posting, the name of the claimant, the name of the claim, the number of the survey, the mining district and county, and the names of adjoining and conflicting claims as shown by the plat of survey.

After posting the plat and notice, the claimant submits the application, along with two copies of the plat and field notes; two copies of the statement of two credible witnesses that the plat and notice are posted conspicuously upon the claim, giving the date and place of posting; and two copies of the notice so posted. (See 43 CFR 3861.7.)

4. <u>Conflicting Claims/Exclusions</u>. The applicant is required to file a statement of exclusions involving conflicts with unpatented mining claims and mineral surveys as shown on the plat of survey. The exclusions must be expressly stated by claim name and survey number. If the conflict is between claims included in the application, the applicant must state from which claim the conflict is to be excluded. If a conflict includes a claim owned by someone other than the applicant, it is the option of the applicant to include or exclude the conflicting portions in the application. If a conflict does not exist, it must be so stated in the patent application.

5. <u>Atomic Bomb Project</u>. Every application for patent, based on a mining claim located after August 1, 1946, shall include a statement as to whether the claimant has or has not had any direct or indirect part in the development of the atomic bomb project. (See 43 CFR 3862.1-1(b).)

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

### 6. Proof of Citizenship.

a. <u>Corporations</u>. All corporations organized under the laws of the United States, or any State therein, are considered "citizens" under the mining laws. Therefore, a corporation must be incorporated under the laws of the United States or of any single State in order to be considered a citizen for patent application purposes. A certified copy of the charter or certificate of incorporation must be submitted with the application.

The applicant must provide certification by the appropriate State entity that the corporation is in good standing and authorized to conduct business in the State where the claims are located. A president or vice-president of a corporation may execute an application for patent provided corporate documents grant such authority for signature.

b. <u>Agents.</u> Written authorization from the corporation or association is required before an agent can act on their behalf.

c. <u>Associations/Partnerships</u>. Incorporated associations or partnerships require the same documents as corporations. Unincorporated associations or partnerships require evidence of citizenship of each member of the association or partnership.

d. <u>Individuals.</u> Native born citizens must file a statement giving date and place of birth and present residence. Aliens who have declared their intent to become U.S. citizens must file a statement giving date, place, location of the Court of Declaration, and present residence. Naturalized citizens must submit copies of their naturalization papers and certificates.

e. <u>Trustees.</u> All trustees must fully disclose the nature of the trust and the name of the cestui que trust. The trustee must furnish proof of citizenship for themselves and for each of the beneficiaries. The final certificate must contain the names of the trustee and all beneficiaries.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

III-8

7. Proprietary or Confidential Information. All properly marked proprietary or confidential information should be combined for removal from the case file. (See Manual Section 1273.) Where this kind of information is included with the application, the cashier should consult with the patent adjudicator for the transmittal of such data to its proper place of storage. Generally this will be with the Deputy State Director for Mineral Resources. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION CANNOT BE RELEASED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE OWNER OF SUCH INFORMATION. Government employees and officers who release confidential information without the written permission of the owner are in violation of 18 U.S.C. 1905, which requires that all such violators be removed from office or their job, and, if prosecuted and convicted, be fined up to \$1,000 or jailed for up to one year, or both.

A memorandum of understanding with other surface management agencies may allow other agencies (the cooperating agency) certain responsibilities. The other agency is essentially under contract to BLM. For the purposes of 18 U.S.C. 1905, the agency is a secondary office of control for the Department of the Interior in handling proprietary and confidential information submitted by a mining claimant whose mining claim is being examined. The agency cannot release such proprietary or confidential material except in accordance with BLM Manual 1273.

8. <u>Agreement of Publisher</u>. The applicant must furnish an agreement of the publisher to hold the applicant for patent solely responsible for charges of publication. If no reason appears for rejection of the patent application, notice of application will be published at the expense of the claimant. (For publication procedures, see Chapter 4 of this handbook.)

D. <u>Evidence of Title</u>. (See 43 CFR 3862.1-3, 43 CFR 1863.5, and 30 U.S.C. 29.)

1. <u>Types of Title</u>.

a. <u>Possessory</u>. Possessory title is the lowest form of title, arising from the mere occupation of a property in the expectation of acquiring a further, more secure legal hold to the land. The absolute title is held by another. The owner of an unpatented mining claim, prior to discovery, has only a possessory title to the land contained within the mining claim.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

b. <u>Equitable</u>. A property interest of a person whom equity regards as the real owner, although the legal title is held by another. The owner of an unpatented mining claim with a discovery has an equitable title to the land within the mining claim which the courts would recognize as a vested property right.

c. <u>Fee or Absolute</u>. A patent conveys the fee or absolute title of the United States to another. It converts the equitable title to a fee title with respect to a mineral patent.

2. <u>Chain-of-Title</u>.

a. <u>Complete Record of Ownership</u>. The chain-of-title is the complete record of ownership of the mining claim from its date of location to the date of adjudication. It consists of the location certificate, amended location certificates, quitclaim deeds, transfer documents, liens, wills, proofs of labor, and any other document affecting title. It must account for all co-owners who have entered or left the title chain. The title records and abstract must be in conformance with the State's statute of frauds. All breaks in the title chain must be accounted for, either by court decrees quieting title or by invoking adverse possession under 30 U.S.C. 38. Failure to repair breaks in the chain-of-title may result in patent application rejection or, if appropriate, advancing the date of location and priority forward to the end of the most recent break in title chain.

(1) A citizen may acquire any one of three possible estates (title interest) in mineral lands upon the public domain as follows:

(a) A location of a mining claim, giving a possessory title only.

(b) After making a location, the locator may comply with the requirements of the law and pay the required purchase price, thus acquiring the equitable title.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

(c) The locator may then proceed and obtain a patent, thereby acquiring the legal title (fee or absolute). (See <u>U.S.</u> v. <u>Rizzinelli</u>, D.C. Idaho 1910, 182 F. 675, 681; <u>Benson Min. Co.</u> v. <u>Alta Min. Co.</u>, Ariz. 1892, 12 S.Ct 877, 145 U.S. 428,430, 36, L.Ed. 762; <u>Dahl</u> v. <u>Raunheim</u>, Mont. 1889, 10 S.Ct. 74, 132 U.S. 260, 261, 33 L.Ed. 324; <u>Iba</u> v. <u>Central Assn</u>, 1895, 40 P. 527, 5 Wyo. 355, 366; <u>O'Connel</u> v. <u>Pinnacle Gold Mines Co.</u>, C.C. Wash. 1904, 131 F. 106, 110, <u>affirmed</u>, 140 F. 854, 4 L.R.A., N.S., 919; <u>Fulkerson</u> v. <u>Chisna Min. Co.</u>, Alaska 1903, 122 F. 782, 786, 58 C.C.A 582; <u>Poncia</u> v. <u>Eagle</u>, 1915 152 P. 208, 28 Idaho 60.)

(2) The only distinction between a patentee to a mining claim and a mineral claimant to a valid mining claim is in the ownership of the fee interest.

(3) The regulations at 43 CFR 3862.1-3 require that the patent applicant support their right to title by submitting acceptable evidence which indicates full possessory title is vested with the applicant.

(a) Each patent application must be supported by either a certificate of title or an abstract of title certified to by the legal custodian of the records of location and transfers of mining claims or by an abstractor of titles. The certificate of title or certificate to an abstract of title must be by a person, association, or corporation authorized by State law to execute such a certificate. The person, association, or corporatile to the BLM.

(b) A certificate of title must conform substantially to a form approved by the Director. BLM Form 3860-2 is such a form. (See Illustration 3.)

(c) Each certificate of title or abstract of title must be accompanied by single copies of the certificate or notice of the original location of each claim, and of the certificates of amended or supplemental locations. These documents must be certified by the legal custodian of the record of mining locations, i.e., county clerk or district recorder (for Alaska).

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

(d) A certificate to an abstract of title must state that the abstract is a full, true, and complete abstract of the location certificates or notices, and all amendments thereof, and of all deeds, instruments, or actions appearing of record purporting to convey or to affect the title to each claim.

(e) The application for patent is received and filed if the certificate of title or an abstract is brought down to a day reasonably near the date of the filing of the application and shows full title in the applicant. As soon as practicable thereafter, the applicant must file a supplemental certificate of title or an abstract brought down so as to include the date of the filing of the application.

(f) The title evidence must be prepared by a qualified individual, association, or corporation. Individual abstractors must be attorneys-at-law or professional or official abstractors qualified and authorized by State law to prepare and certify abstracts. They cannot have an interest in the land to be acquired, and they cannot be related to the applicants. The requirements by each State may differ somewhat, and therefore, patent adjudicators need to be familiar with the legal requirements applicable in their States.

(g) Patent applicants may not prepare their own title evidence. Although the applicant may be qualified to prepare such evidence, a conflict of interest exists since the applicant is a party to the entry.

(h) Title companies must be qualified and authorized by State law to furnish abstracts or certificates of title in the State where the land lies, and have their home offices or a well established branch office located in the State where the land lies. The title company must affix its seal on the Certificate of Title form.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

Submittal of Title Evidence by Applicant. 3. The evidence of title, whether in the form of an abstract or a certificate of title (BLM Form 3860-2), must be dated to include the day of the filing of the application. Failure to include title evidence with the patent application is a curable defect. An application for patent without the certificate of title or abstract may be accepted as long as the application contains a statement that the evidence of title is forthcoming. The requirements of 43 CFR 3862.1-3(e) are also met if the evidence of title is received within a reasonable period after the date of filing. If deficiencies exist in the evidence of title, such additional evidence as required may be submitted at a later date.

4. Form and Contents of Abstracts. Abstracts are generally prepared by an incorporated title company or by a professional or official abstractor. Abstracts may be prepared by an attorney who also obtains curative data and frequently supplements the abstract with a history of the title and an opinion as to its sufficiency. The following requirements are, therefore, subject to modification to adapt them to the type of abstract commonly in use in the locality where the land is situated.

a. Form and Arrangement. The abstract should be printed or typewritten (or consist of photostatic copies of original documents). The description of the land covered by the abstract should appear on a caption page. Where the descriptions in abstracted items are the same as those contained in the captions, or in proceeding instruments, the descriptions should not be copied again, but the abstractor should indicate that the same lands are involved. The various entries should be numbered and appear in the chronological sequence of recording. Affidavits and other papers submitted by the abstractor with the abstract should be numbered or lettered and referred to by such number or letter in the item of the abstract to which they relate.

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

- - -- --

. . . . . . .

b. <u>Contents, In General</u>. The abstract should contain a sufficient summary of the material portions of every recorded instrument affecting the title to the land described in the caption, to enable the examiner to determine the nature and effect on such instruments. No attempt is made to specify all items which must be shown in the abstract, but the following, which are sometimes omitted, must be shown exactly as they appear in the records: marital status of all grantors and grantees; the consideration and receipt thereof; the dates of execution, acknowledgment, and recordation of each instrument; the due date of any unsatisfied mortgages or deeds of trust, and the amount of the indebtedness secured thereby; and any reservations, limitations, or conditions. Abstracts which contain illegible photostats of instruments are not acceptable.

5. Evidence Relating to Destroyed or Lost Records. (See 43 CFR 3862.1-4.) In the event that the mining records have been destroyed by fire or otherwise lost, a statement of that fact should be made. Secondary evidence of possessory title must be filed with BLM. Such evidence may consist of a statement of the claimant relative to the location, occupancy, possession, and improvements. The claimant's statement must be supported by the statement of other parties cognizant of the facts. In the case of lost records, any deeds, certificates of location or purchase, or other evidence which may be in the claimant's possession which tend to establish the claim should be filed. Where an abstract is used as title evidence, the abstract should begin with the first available record and be supplemented by the following:

a. <u>Certificate of Abstractor</u>. A certificate of the abstractor as to the fact of lost or destroyed records, and that no reservations, limitations, encumbrances, or defects in the title are known to the abstractor.

b. <u>Proof of Compliance</u>. Proof of compliance with requirements of statutory proceedings, if any, to establish titles affected by the loss or destruction of the records.

c. <u>Secondary Documentary Evidence</u>. Secondary documentary evidence, complying with statutory requirements, which, if offered in a judicial proceeding, would be admissible as evidence of title. Evidence of title by adverse possession is also acceptable.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

· · · · ·

6. <u>Mining Claim Recordation</u>. The mining claim recordation files for the claims under patent application should be thoroughly reviewed in order to verify that no discrepancies exist between the title evidence submitted with the application and the record title evidence filed pursuant to the recordation requirements of Section 314 of FLPMA. The mining claim recordation files may or may not reflect up-todate title evidence. The minimum filing requirements of the Act must be met. (See Manual Section 3833.)

7. <u>Title Opinion</u>. The opinion as to the sufficiency of the title evidence submitted with the patent application is normally done by the adjudicator. Where the acceptability of the title evidence cannot be resolved by the adjudicator, then a title opinion should be requested from the Solicitor.

Adverse Possession. Under the provisions of 30 U.S.C. 8. 38, the holding and working of a claim for the period of time equal to the relevant State statute of limitations is the legal equivalent of proofs of acts of locating, recording and transfer. This provision does not alter other requirements of the mining laws, such as the necessity of a discovery or limitations on acreage. (See <u>Vivian L. Ames et al.</u>, 99 IBLA 99 (1987).) "Holding and working" a claim requires more than just the mere performance of assessment work, and is only established where claimants have maintained actual, open, and exclusive possession of the claim for the term of the local statute of limitations for adverse possession of real estate. Evidence of exploitation of the mineral deposit by parties other than the claimants without permission from or compensation to the claimants will preclude such a finding. (See United States v. Leroy S. Johnson et al., 100 IBLA 322 (1987). The requirements needed to establish adverse possession are:

a. <u>Title</u>. Origin of title.

b. <u>Possession</u>. Continued possession of the claim.

c. Area. Area of possession.

d. <u>Nature of Mining</u>. Nature and extent of mining.

e. <u>Opposition</u>. Any opposition to the possession by other parties.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

BLM MANUAL

f. <u>Litigation</u>. Any litigation concerning the claim, its outcome, and the statement of the court as to its decision.

g. <u>Other Facts</u>. Any other facts having a direct bearing upon the claimant's possession of the claim. (See 43 CFR 3862.3-1.)

h. <u>Assessment Work.</u> Assessment work must have been performed upon the claim as required by law.

9. <u>Statute of Frauds.</u> The legal notion of the "Statut of Frauds," whose root is from early English law (29 CarII The legal notion of the "Statute c.3, 1677), was adopted in similar form by most of the United States. The Statute of Frauds is the applicable State recording statute which basically requires or provides that for a document to be legal it must be recorded. The statute provides that a lawsuit or action in a contractual matter, including, but not limited to mining claims, must have a basis in a written agreement or contract signed by the party (or their agent) who is subject to the contract. In this context, the mining location notice or conveyance documents associated therewith are the affected contract. Specifically applied, locators must provide sufficient title evidence showing through a chain-of-title that their interest in a claim is based upon legally acceptable written evidence. The significant case to support this notion is <u>Hugh B. Fate, Jr.</u>, 86 IBLA 215 (1985). This decision supports the right of the United States to invoke the "Statute of Frauds" in order to clear title to the public lands.

10. <u>Publishing Out Co-Owners.</u> A legal remedy exists for a patent applicant who has a title problem resulting from an instance where a co-owner fails to contribute their portion of the annual assessment work. (See 43 CFR 3851.4.)

The purpose of the procedure is "to provide a speedy, convenient, and effective method of taking from one co-tenant his interest in the property and giving it to another without the intervention of courts or juries." This statutory procedure is the exclusive method by which one co-owner may divest a delinquent co-owner of his interest in a claim. (See 2 <u>AMERICAN LAW OF MINING</u>, Sec. 46.04, 2nd Ed (1988).)

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

to the second second second

The regulatory instructions at 43 CFR 3851.4 provide that, upon the failure of any one of several co-owners to contribute their proportion of the required expenditures, the co-owners who have performed the labor or made the improvements as required may, at the expiration of the year, give the delinquent co-owner personal notice in writing. Notice by publication in the newspaper published nearest the claim for at least once a week for 90 days may also be given. Upon the expiration of 90 days after such notice in writing, or upon the expiration of 180 days after the first newspaper publication of notice, and the delinquent co-owner has failed to contribute their proportion to meet such expenditures or improvements as aforesaid, their interest in the claimby law passes to the co-owners who have made the expenditures. Where a claimant alleges ownership of a forfeited interest under the foregoing provision, the statement of the publisher as to the facts of publication, giving dates, and a printed copy of the notice published should be furnished to BLM. The claimant must also state that the delinguent co-owner failed to contribute the proper proportion within the period fixed by the statute.

E. Showing as to Mineral Deposit. The patent application should be supported by a narrative statement that corroborates the applicant's basis for patent issuance. Certain geologic information including an adequate economic evaluation must be incorporated into the patent application in order for the agency mineral examiner to understand how the claims will be developed in a manner to support the concept that a discovery has been made and that patent should issue.

1. <u>Required Geologic Information</u>. The application for patent to lode and placer claims must fully describe the reasons why the deposit claimed is believed to be a valuable mineral deposit. This should include sufficient details for the mineral examiner to determine that the applicant has a reasonable prospect of success in developing the mineral deposit claimed. It is important that the adjudicator confer with the mineral examiner as to the adequacy of the geologic and economic data. A field examination is then conducted to confirm the facts contained in the application. Ideally, each application should contain the following information:

a. <u>General Geology</u>. Complete description of general geology.

b. <u>Economic Geology</u>. Complete description of economic geology and mineralization.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

.....

c. <u>Description of Mineral Deposit</u>. Complete description of mineral deposit as to quantity and quality (ore reserves by grade).

d. <u>Discovery Points</u>. Complete description of all discovery points.

e. <u>Maps</u>. Maps and results of drilling, sampling, and analysis of samples (if other than routine methods of analysis).

f. <u>Workings</u>. Complete description of all workings and improvements on the claim.

g. <u>Mining Method</u>. Description of mining or extraction method.

h. <u>Beneficiation</u>. Description of beneficiation or metallurgical or other processing of the raw material.

i. <u>Transportation Method</u>. Description of transportation method from mine to mill or processing plant, and, if appropriate, to market.

j. <u>Economic Analysis</u>. Economic analysis, including actual or estimated mining, processing and other costs, value or price of product, and estimated profitability, including estimated costs of reclamation as may be required under law or regulation.

k. <u>Industrial Minerals</u>. In addition, application for widespread construction-type or industrial minerals such as limestone, gypsum, or bentonite, when locatable, must contain information to satisfy the marketability rule. This includes such data as (1) why the deposit in question should be considered a locatable mineral; (2) a complete description of the market for the mineral from the deposit, including market specifications, market demand and future trends, and market prices; and (3) an economic analysis showing the actual or estimated profitability of the sale of the mineral from the deposit in the marketplace.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

2. <u>Discovery and Marketability</u>. See Manual Section 3891 covering validity determinations and Handbook 3890-1 -Handbook For Mineral Examiners for additional information on discovery and marketability concepts, and other geological information necessary to support the validity of the claims. Portions of Manual Section 3891 covering "metallic minerals" and "present value" are included herein.

a. <u>Metallic Minerals</u>. Where the dominant value is a metallic mineral, or a mineral commodity that is deemed to be intrinsically valuable, there is little room for doubt that it can be marketed. "Intrinsically valuable" means that the mineral may be sold in worldwide markets at prices that can be confirmed by the mineral examiner. By its very nature, an intrinsically valuable mineral (i.e., gold, silver, lead, zinc, beryllium) is deemed marketable. Therefore, merely showing the nature of the mineral usually meets the test of marketability.

b. <u>Present Value</u>. The existence of a valuable mineral deposit within the mining claim must be established in light of current market conditions and price trends. If, at the time of validity determination, the deposit has been depleted or a major change in economic conditions (such as canceling of commodity price supports or government buying programs) has occurred, the fact that the mining claim may, at one time, have been profitably worked is of no avail. (See <u>Adams</u> v. <u>United States</u>, 318 F.2d 861 (1963) and <u>United States</u> v. <u>Denison et al.</u>, 71 I.D. 144 (1964).)

### F. Special Requirements.

and a second second

.

1. Lode Claims. An applicant for patent to a lode claim is required to furnish a full description of the vein or lode. The applicant must also state whether ore has been extracted, and, if so, the amount and the value. The applicant must describe where, within the limits of the claim, the vein or lode is exposed. In addition to the improvements mentioned in the field notes, the applicant must describe in detail shafts, cuts, tunnels, or other workings claimed as improvements, giving their dimensions, value, course, and distance to the nearest survey corner. The statement of the description and value of improvements must be supported by a statement of one or more credible, disinterested witnesses.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

### 2. <u>Placer Claims.</u>

Statement of Description and Value of Improvements. a. An applicant for patent to a placer claim must show that the land applied for is placer ground containing valuable deposits not in vein or lode formation, and that title is sought not to control water courses or to obtain valuable timber, but because of the mineral therein. This statement, of course, must relate to the character of the deposit and the natural features of the ground. If the claim is for a deposit of placer gold, the yield per pan or cubic yard as shown by prospecting and development work, distance to bedrock, formation and extent of the deposit, and all other facts upon which the applicant bases their allegation that the claim is valuable for its deposits of placer gold, must be stated. If it involves a deposit other than gold, the applicant must describe fully the amount, nature and extent of the deposit, and state the reason why the applicant regards it as a valuable mineral deposit. A lode discovery will not sustain a placer location, nor will a placer discovery sustain a lode (See <u>Cole</u> v. <u>Ralph</u>, 252 U.S. 286 (1920).) location.

b. <u>Ten-Acre Rule.</u> In addition to having a discovery on each mining claim, each 10-acre legal subdivision of a placer mining claim must be mineral in character in order to proceed to patent. (See <u>United States</u> v. <u>Bunkowski</u>, 5 IBLA 102, 79 I.D. 43 (1972), <u>McCall</u> v. <u>Andrus</u>, 628 F.2d 1185 (1980).)

c. <u>Natural Features.</u> The applicant is required to describe fully the natural features of the claim. Streams must be fully described as to course and amount of water carried. A statement must be made as to the kind and amount of timber and other vegetation thereon and adaptability to mining or other uses. If the placer claim is all placer ground, that fact must be stated in the application and supported by accompanying proofs.

d. <u>Known Lodes</u>. A description of all known lodes (veins) situated within the boundaries of the claim must be given. A specific declaration must be furnished for each lode intended to be claimed. In all cases, whether the lode is claimed or excluded, it must be surveyed and marked upon the plat and described in the field notes. In addition, the area of the lode veins and the area of the placer ground must be given separately. All other lodes known to exist on the date the patent application is filed are, by the silence of the applicant, excluded by law from all claim of whatever nature, possessory or otherwise, by the applicant.

e. <u>Description of Improvements When a Mineral Survey Is</u> <u>Not Required</u>. When mining claims are described by legal subdivision on surveyed lands, a mineral survey is not required. Therefore, the claimant should describe in detail the shafts, cuts, tunnels, and other workings claimed as improvements, giving the dimensions, value, and the course and distance thereof to the nearest corner of the public surveys, in addition to the data required above.

f. <u>Disinterested Witnesses</u>. This statement of description and value of improvements must be supported by statements of two disinterested witnesses.

g. Lands Covered by a Placer Claim Must Be Contiguous. It is well established that lands covered by a single placer claim must be contiguous. Two separate tracts that corner are not contiguous and cannot be included in a single location. (See <u>W. G. Singleton</u>, 75 IBLA 168 (1983).)

If a mining claimant has a location consisting of two separate tracts which corner, he can select one of the two tracts to maintain under the original location. The other tract may be covered by a new location providing the land is open to mineral entry.

h. <u>Oversized Placers</u>. As a general rule, an oversized placer mining claim is not completely void. Only the excess portion is void. The owner of the oversize claim is given a reasonable period of time to select that portion of the claim he or she wishes to retain. Any person who makes a location over any part of the oversized claim is a trespasser and their location is void.

i. <u>Association Placers and Dummy Locators</u>. The mining law and regulations at 43 CFR 3842.1 provide that placer claims located after May 10, 1872, shall not include more than 20 acres for each individual claimant and may not exceed 160 acres for an association of up to 8 individuals.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

An association of locators may locate a claim with the understanding that a corporation will be organized by them for the purpose of developing the claim, if the locators retain, through the corporation, their respective interests in the claim. However, if persons merely lend their names to a corporation in order to enable it to acquire more ground than is allowed, the locations are invalid. (See <u>Alumina</u> <u>Development Corporation of Utah</u>, 77 IBLA 366 (1983).) An association placer located by several stockholders for a corporation who locate the claim as dummy locators is void to the extent of the interests located in their names.

A corporation is considered to be an individual claimant, and therefore, may not locate placer claims of more than 20 acres each. (See <u>Big Horn Limestone Co.</u>, 46 IBLA 98 (1980).)

j. <u>Discovery Required Before Transfer of Association</u> <u>Placer Claim</u>. It is permissible for an individual to acquire an association placer claim over 20 acres in size. However, it is essential that a sufficient number of individuals made the original location, and that a discovery was made within the limits of the claim prior to the date of transfer. In <u>United States</u> v. <u>Harenburg</u>, 9 IBLA 86 (1973), the Board said, "If a discovery had been effected prior to the conveyance, the entire 160-acre claim would have been valid and would have passed to the contestees. However, if no discovery then existed, the two Harenburgs could hold only a minimum of 40 acres in one association placer claim. A transferee of an association placer who makes a discovery after the transfer has a right to patent only 20 acres."

## 3. Mill Sites.

a. <u>General</u>. While the United States has the authority to restrict a claimant to the land actually used for mining and milling purposes, the examination as to actual use should generally be limited to each 2-1/2-acre aliquot part of the location (<u>United States</u> v. <u>Elmer H. Swanson, Livingston</u> <u>Silver, Inc.</u>, 93 IBLA 1 (1986).) The 2-1/2-acre rule shall be invoked only when mill sites are located on public lands which have since been closed to the operation of the mining laws. In all cases, if the use of the 2-1/2-acre rule would result in isolated or noncontiguous parcels of public land, the rule shall not be applied. If the long-term planning for an operation shows that a presently unoccupied 2-1/2-acre subdivision of a mill site will be used for purposes reasonably incident to mining or processing operations, it <u>shall not</u> be invoked, even if the subdivision is contiguous to public land.

b. <u>Mineral Survey</u>. Mill sites described by legal subdivision on surveyed lands do not require a mineral survey. If the mill sites are on unsurveyed land or are described by metes and bounds, a mineral survey is required.

c. <u>Procedure for Securing a Patent</u>. The procedure for securing a patent for a mill site is the same as that for obtaining a patent to a lode or placer mining claim. When included in an application for a lode claim, a copy of the application, together with a copy of the plat, must be posted on the mill site as well as on the lode claim. Where an application is filed for an independent mill site, a copy of the notice of intention to apply for patent and a copy of the mineral survey plat, if appropriate, must be posted on the site. A notice of intention to apply for a patent must be posted on a mill site located in connection with a placer claim.

d. <u>Proof of Nonmineral Character</u>. All applications for patent to mill sites must be accompanied with proof of the nonmineral character of the land. Use or occupancy of the land for mill site purposes must be shown. These proofs must be supported by statements of two or more persons. In the case of an independent mill site, proof of the improvements and use thereof must be shown.

. . ......

e. <u>Dependent Mill Site</u>. Lands entered as mill sites, not exceeding 5 acres of <u>nonmineral</u> land per mill site, may be included in a patent application for a lode or placer mining claim and may be patented therewith. This is known as a dependent mill site. The mill site may also be patented in separate proceedings. The mill site law is contained in 30 U.S.C. 42. This law permits the location of mill sites in conjunction with placer mining claims. No mill site in connection with a placer claim could be located prior to the date of that act, March 18, 1960.

In connection with lode claims, the mill site must be noncontiguous to the vein or lode. However, it has been held that a mill site in conjunction with a lode claim may contact a side or end line, provided the claimant demonstrates that the lode or vein does not extend into any part of the ground covered by the mill site. (See <u>Coeur d'Alene Crescent Mining</u> <u>Company</u>, 53 I.D. 531 (1931); and <u>Montana-Illinois Copper</u> <u>Mining Company</u>, 42 L.D. 434 (1913).) The mill site must be used or occupied for mining or milling purposes in conjunction with a valid mining claim. (See <u>United States</u> v. <u>Skidmore</u>, 10 IBLA 322 (1973).)

f. <u>Independent or Custom Mill Site</u>. The owner of a quartz mill or reduction works, not owning a mine in connection therewith, may locate and receive a patent for a mill site. This is known as a custom mill, and it must be operable and used for mining and milling purposes. (See <u>United States v. Leland J. Cuneo et al.</u>, 15 IBLA 304, (1974).) Reduction, as used in this paragraph, means reduction of the ore either in size or to its component metals. Independent or custom mill sites do not apply to placer claims.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

# CHAPTER IV - NOTICE OF MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION

## A. <u>Methods of Notice</u>.

1. <u>Requirements</u>. Three concurrent methods of giving notice of an application for patent are required. They are posting on the claim, publishing in a newspaper, and posting in the BLM public room of the same office where the application is filed.

2. <u>Publication of Notice</u>. Publication of the notice of mineral patent application should be ordered at such time as the application is complete and an acceptable showing that title has vested in the applicant is received. The adjudicator is responsible for ensuring that the notice to be published contains the information from the notice of intention posted on the claim, and that the description of the claim and the lands are accurately reflected in the notice.

a. <u>Designation of the Newspaper</u>. The name of the newspaper in which the notice is to be published may be furnished by the applicant. The newspaper designated must be of established character and of general circulation published nearest the vicinity of the claim. The authorized officer has the discretion to designate a newspaper best suited for the purpose of giving the greatest publicity to the notice, although it may not be the one published nearest the claim. This decision, although subject to review, will not be set aside in the absence of an abuse of discretion. (See 43 CFR 1824.1-2.) The designation of a newspaper is not subject to collateral attack. (See <u>Murphy</u> v. <u>Howard Copper Co</u>., 28 Ariz. 42,235 P. 147 (1925).)

Various publications contain directories of newspapers that publish legal notices. The directories usually list the newspapers by state and show the dates they are published, addresses, and other information. One such publication is the IMS AYER Directory of Publications. In addition, the following list of State/Regional/National Newspaper Associations may be of some assistance in obtaining directories of newspapers:

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

IV-1

Alaska Newspaper Assn., 2425 W. 67th St., Anchorage, AK 99502 Arizona Newspapers Assn., 711 E. Missouri, Ste. 119, Phoenix, AZ 85014 Arkansas Press Assn., 1701 Broadway, Little Rock, AR 72206 California Newspaper Assn., 1127 11th St., Rm. 1040, Sacramento, CA 95814 Colorado Press Assn., 1336 Glenarm Pl., Denver, CO 80204 Idaho Newspaper Assn., PO Box 1067, Boise, ID 83701 Montana Press Assn., 1900 N. Main, Ste. C, Helena, MT 59601 Nebraska Press Assn., 1120 K St., Lincoln, NE 68508 Nevada State Press Assn., Box 137, Carson City, NV 89702 Oklahoma Press Assn., 3601 N. Lincoln, Oklahoma City, OK 73105 Oregon Newspaper Assn., 7150 SW Hampton St., Ste. 232, Portland, OR 97223 South Dakota Press Assn., Box 2230, Brookings, SD 57007 Utah Press Assn., 467 East Third South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111 Washington Newspapers Assn., 3838 Stone Way N., Seattle, WA 98103 Wyoming Press Assn., 710 Garfield, Ste. 248, Laramie, WY 82070

b. <u>Agreement of Publisher</u>. The applicant must furnish an agreement from the publisher that the newspaper will hold the applicant responsible for the costs of publishing the notice. (See Illustration 4.)

c. <u>Period of Publication</u>. The 60 days of publication required for notice of mineral patent application are complete when the notice has been inserted in nine successive issues of a weekly newspaper and the full statutory period has elapsed. (See <u>Davidson</u> v. <u>The Eliza Gold Mining Co.</u>, 29 L.D. 224 (1899).) The first day of publication is excluded in calculating the 60-day period. Publication of the notice in a tenth issue, after expiration of the period allowed for filing adverse claims would be meaningless. Publication shall be one of the following:

(1) Daily paper. Publish in the Wednesday issue for nine consecutive weeks.

(2) Weekly, semi-weekly, or tri-weekly paper. Publish on the same day of each week for nine consecutive weeks.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

BLM MANUAL

IV-2

d. <u>Instructions to Publisher</u>. The notice of mineral patent application shall be sent by the adjudicator to the newspaper editor with specific instructions as to the dates the notice must be published, and that a copy of the first publication shall be furnished to the authorized officer to review for accuracy. (See Illustration 5.) The publisher is also required to furnish a sworn statement that the notice was published for the statutory period. (See Chapter V of this Handbook.)

e. Errors in Publication. The published notice must be closely reviewed to ensure that no typographical errors have been made and that the description of the claim is accurate. If corrections are necessary after publication has commenced, contact the editor and require publication of a corrected notice for the full 9-consecutive-week period. Notify the applicant that the claim must remain posted during the additional publication period. If the correction is minor and does not affect the legal description, it may not be necessary to republish the notice. For example, if the published notice identifies the SW1/4 and the correct description is the S1/2SW1/4, it would not be necessary to republish because the description, although incorrect, is actually included in the published description.

(1) Errors made by the newspaper. Additional costs incurred shall be at the expense of the publisher.

(2) Errors or omissions made by BLM. Additional costs incurred shall be at the expense of the Federal Government.

f. <u>Contents of Published Notice</u>. The published notice must include all the data contained in the notice posted on the claim. The notice can include more than one patent application. (See Illustration 6.) The notice must be as brief as possible using standard abbreviations, but not so brief as to be unintelligible to the average reader. (See Illustration 7.) At a minimum, the notice must contain:

(1) Date of posting on the claim. (See 43 CFR 3861.7-1.)

- (2) Name of claimant.
- (3) Name of claim.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

IV-3

(4) Book and page, or instrument number, of county recordation.

(5) Mineral survey number.

(6) Mining district and county.

(7) Name of conflicting and adjoining claims. If none exist, that must be stated in the notice. Exclusions must be shown in the notice. If a known vein or lode exist within the placer claim in a patent application, information about the existing lode or vein must be indicated in the published and posted notices. (See Illustration 6.)

(8) Location. For lode claims, give connecting line to nearest U.S. mineral survey monument or corner of public land survey as shown on survey; also, give the boundary of the claim by courses and distances. If the application contains numerous claims, the perimeter boundary is described by courses and distances. For placer and mill site claims, describe the location by aliquot parts of a legal subdivision, section, township, range, meridian, and state. If a mineral survey has been performed, describe the claim in the same manner as lode claims described above.

(9) Notice to adverse claimant. Each notice of mineral patent application should contain the following statement: "Any and all persons with adverse claims to the mining ground, mineral deposits, or any part of the described lands are hereby notified that such adverse claims must be duly filed according to law (30 U.S.C. 29), and regulation (43 CFR 3871) with the authorized officer, Bureau of Land Management, \_\_\_\_\_\_ State Office, within 60 days after commencement of the publication of this notice. Should such adverse claimant fail to file within the time allowed, the adverse claim will not be considered."

(See Illustration 6 for a placer claim notice, Illustration 7 for a lode claim notice, and Illustration 8 for a mill site notice.)

3. <u>Early Publication of Notice</u>. In the usual course of processing an application for patent, publication is not ordered until such time as preliminary adjudication has been completed and the applicant's title is approved. If the application is reasonably complete, the applicant may request early publication, in writing, <u>at the applicant's option and risk</u>.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

Posting Notice of Mineral Patent Application. A copy 4. of the notice of mineral patent application to be published shall be posted in the appropriate BLM State Office public room for the full 60-day period coinciding with the dates of The law requires that this document remain publication. posted for the entire 60-day period. If this notice is not properly posted, the notice of mineral patent application must be posted again and published again in the newspaper at the expense of BLM. Proof of posting in the public room must be filed in the mineral patent application file. Evidence of posting may consist of the original posted notice with the date the notice was posted and the date the notice was removed from the public room noted on its face over the signature of the authorized officer. Certification by the authorized officer, on a separate piece of paper, that the notice was posted for the full 60-day period, giving the dates of posting, is also acceptable.

BLM MANUAL

# CHAPTER V - POST PUBLICATION ACTIONS

#### A. Adverse Claims.

1. Adverse Claim Filed. If an adverse claim is filed during the 60-day period of publication, all actions on the patent application are suspended pending resolution of the adverse claim. (See 43 CFR 3871 and BLM Manual 3871.) The only documents that are allowed to be filed are the statement by the publisher that the notice was published for the required period, and the applicant's own statement of posting during the 60-day publication period. (See 43 CFR 3862.5.)

2. <u>No Adverse Claim Filed</u>. If no adverse claim is filed during the 60-day period of publication, request final proofs from the applicant. Final proofs consist of the proof of publication, proof of continuous posting, and statement of charges and fees which are called for simultaneously with the purchase money. Purchase money cannot be accepted until all proofs are properly filed. (See Parts C and D of this Chapter.)

# B. Proof by Applicant of Publication and Posting.

1. <u>Proof of Publication</u>. The applicant is required to furnish a sworn statement from the publisher that the notice was published for the required period, showing the first and last dates of publication. (See Illustration 9.) Newspapers have a standard format for affidavits covering legal advertisements, so the applicant will have no problem obtaining this. (See 43 CFR 3862.4-5.)

# 2. Proof of Continuous Posting.

a. <u>Applicant</u>. This is the applicant's sworn statement that the plat and notice remained conspicuously posted upon the claim for the entire 60-day publication period, giving the beginning and ending dates of posting. As the 60-day publication period starts the day after the publication notice first appears in the newspaper, the applicant must take care the notice on the claim remains posted and to count the 60 days of posting carefully. Continuous posting by the applicant is a <u>requirement of the law which cannot be waived</u>. (See 43 CFR 3862.4-5.) A sworn statement is required. State law governs as to what is acceptable to constitute a sworn statement. Check the appropriate State code. (See <u>Dennis J.</u> <u>Kitts</u>, 84 IBLA 338 (1985).)

BLM MANUAL

If the dates of posting shown in the statement do not cover the full 60-day period, advise the applicant that the statement is unacceptable in its present form. If, <u>in fact</u>, the posting was in place for the required time, a new sworn statement giving the proper dates can be accepted.

If the applicant cannot attest that the posting was accomplished for the full 60-day period, publication (at the applicant's expense), posting in the BLM office, and posting on the claim will have to be done again. The law requires that the three methods of notice, i.e., publication, posting on the claims, and posting in the BLM office, must run concurrently for the full 60 days. (See <u>Great Western Lode</u> <u>Claim</u>, 5 L.D. 510 (1887).)

b. <u>BLM Office</u>. Certification that the notice remained posted in the proper BLM office for the full 60-day period may be made by including in the file the original posted notice with the dates of posting and removal noted on its face over the signature of the authorized officer. Also acceptable is a certified notice to the case file that the notice was posted for the full 60-day period, giving the dates of posting. (See Illustration 10.)

C. <u>Payment of Purchase Price and Statement of Charges and</u> <u>Fees</u>.

1. <u>Purchase Price</u>. Purchase money cannot be accepted until all of the required proofs have been filed and any adverse claims have been resolved. If purchase money is prematurely submitted, it must be returned or refunded to the applicant. (See <u>U.A. Small</u>, 108 IBLA 102 (1989).)

The date purchase money is accepted is considered the date of entry, or the date equitable title vests in the applicant if entry is allowed. (See <u>U.S.</u> v. <u>Norman Whittaker (On</u> <u>Reconsideration)</u>, 102 IBLA 162 (1988).)

The purchase price for lode claims, mill sites used in connection with lode claims, or independent mill sites, is 5.00 per acre or fraction thereof. Base computation on total acreage to be patented. (For example: 20 acres + 19.50 acres = 39.50 acres;  $5.00 \times 40 = 200$ . See 43 CFR 3862.4-6 and 3864.1-2).)

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

----

BLM MANUAL

V-2

The purchase price for placer claims or mill sites used in connection with placer claims is \$2.50 per acre or fraction thereof. Base computation on total acreage to be patented. (For example: 20 acres + 19.50 acres = 39.50 acres;  $$2.50 \times 40 = $100$ . See 43 CFR 3863.1(b) and 3864.1-1(c).)

2. <u>Statement of Charges and Fees</u>. A statement by the applicant shall contain the amount of charges and fees paid for the mineral survey (which can be prorated if all the claims in the survey are not under application), application service charge, publication of notice, and purchase money. (See 43 CFR 3862.4-6.)

D. <u>Refund of Purchase Money</u>. Three situations exist whereby purchase money can be refunded.

1. <u>Withdrawal</u>. If the applicant withdraws claims or portions thereof from the application, purchase money for the claims may be refunded when withdrawal is accepted. It is preferable to retain all monies until the case is closed. The final certificate must reflect the withdrawal. (See Changes to the Mineral Entry Final Certificate, Chapter VI, Part E.)

2. <u>Premature Payment</u>. If purchase money is prematurely submitted, it must be returned or refunded to the applicant. (See <u>U.A. Small</u>, 108 IBLA 102 (1989).) If the money has been receipted by Accounts, a refund should be processed in the normal manner. A letter should be sent to the applicant explaining that BLM cannot allow the purchase money to be paid until all of the requirements for patenting (excluding the verification of a discovery for mining claims, or occupation or use for mill sites) have been met.

3. <u>Contest</u>. Where claims have been contested, declared null and void, and all administrative proceedings have been completed, a refund of the purchase money should be made to the applicant.

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

·····

CHAPTER VI - FIRST HALF--MINERAL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE

A. Allowance of Mineral Entry.

1. <u>Completion of First Half</u>. Completion of the "first half" of the mineral entry final certificate confirms that mineral entry has been allowed. However, completion of the first half does <u>not</u> authorize patent issuance.

2. <u>What Issuance Means</u>. Issuance of the first half of the final certificate:

-Confirms equitable title is vested in the applicant, subject to the confirmation of a discovery of a valuable mineral deposit by a mineral examiner.

-Certifies that the applicant has satisfactorily complied with all of the "paperwork" requirements of the Mining Law (title, proofs, posting requirements, purchase money).

-Eliminates the need for performance of assessment work and the related filings required by the county and BLM.

-Segregates the land from all further entry under the public land and mineral laws as of the date of acceptance of the purchase money. (See <u>Scott Burnham</u>, 100 IBLA 94, 94 ID 429 (1987).)

-Establishes the date upon which discovery of a valuable mineral deposit must be demonstrated, i.e., no later than the date of issuance of final certificate. (See <u>U.S.</u> v. <u>Norman Whittaker (On Reconsideration)</u>, 102 IBLA 162 (1988).)

B. <u>Preparation of First Half--Mineral Entry Final</u> <u>Certificate</u>.

1. <u>Adjudication</u>. Before preparing final certificate, check land status again, assure all proofs meet the requirements, and assure assessment filings are up-to-date.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

2. <u>Preparation and Notification</u>. One original of the final certificate is prepared and it remains in the case file. The applicant is notified by letter that final certificate has issued, that assessment work requirements cease, and that demonstration and verification of discovery are necessary before patent may issue. A copy of the letter should be placed in the mining claim recordation file and sent to the appropriate District Manager or surface management agency. (See Illustration 11.) Where BLM is the surface management agency, notify any right-of-way holders that a patent may issue. (See Illustration 12.)

3. <u>Historical Index</u>. Since issuance of the first half of the final certificate segregates the land, the Historical Index must be noted. The date purchase money was accepted is used with the notation, "Mineral Entry Final Certificate Issued." All status plats must be updated to show mineral entry.

4. <u>ALMRS/Case Recordation Entry</u>. Complete data entry for mining claim recordation data base to show final certificate has issued. This is done because annual assessment filings are no longer required. Also enter appropriate action code in ALMRS.

C. <u>Content of Mineral Entry Final Certificate</u>. Mineral Entry Final Certificate Form 1860-1 must be completed with the following information. The continuation sheet may be used any time additional space is required. (See Illustrations 13 and 14.)

1. <u>Date of Entry</u>. This is the date purchase money is accepted. This date is considered the date of issuance.

2. <u>Amount, Receipt Number, and Date</u>. The amount, receipt number, and date for filing fees and purchase money are taken from the appropriate accounting advices.

3. <u>Statutory Authority</u>. The proper statutory authority is indicated for whichever type of claim or mill site is included in the application.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

4. <u>Names of Applicants</u>. Names of applicants must show as they are to appear in the patent. (See H-1860-1 - Conveyance Documents.) Final certificate and patent issue in the name of the applicant without regard to transfers of title to the claim after the patent application is filed since title inures to the subsequent transferee. If the applicant or new transferee insist on patent issuing in the name of the new owner, the applicant must withdraw the application and the new owner must submit a new application. (See 43 CFR 3862.5-1.)

5. <u>Names of Claims</u>. The names of the claims must agree with the names on the location notices. If there are amended location notices, then the names on the final certificate should agree with the names on the latest amendments. Add mining claim recordation numbers in parentheses after each claim name.

6. <u>Legal Description</u>. If the claim is described by aliquot part, the legal subdivision should be shown. (See Illustration 15.) If the claim is described by mineral survey, enter the mineral survey number in the appropriate space; do not show legal subdivisions.

7. <u>Exclusions</u>. Exclusions must be listed by claim name and survey number. (See Illustration 16.) Portions of any legal subdivisions excluded must be noted. (See Illustration 17.) <u>Caution</u> should be exercised since all conflicts are not necessarily to be excluded.

In the initial application, the applicant must state the exclusions involving conflicts with unpatented mining claims shown on the plat of survey, which may include conflicts with claims owned by another or conflicts between the applicant's claims. If the conflict is between claims included in the application, the applicant must state from which claim the conflict is to be excluded.

If the conflict includes a claim owned by another party, the applicant may exclude the conflict area, but it is up to the applicant to decide to do so. The applicant may opt not to exclude the conflict to see if the other claimant files an adverse claim. If an adverse claim is not filed, or if resolution of the adverse claim is in favor of the applicant, the area of conflict will not be excluded.

Illustrations 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 show completed final certificates for lodes, placers, mill sites, and claims with mill sites.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

D. <u>Earning Purchase Money</u>. Complete the accounting advice to earn the purchase money submitted for claims listed on the first half of the final certificate. Earning the purchase money completes the allowance of the mineral entry. It is important that the "Remarks" section of the accounting advice clearly shows the date the mineral entry is allowed. (See Illustration 20 for proper completion of the accounting advice.)

E. <u>Changes to the Mineral Entry Final Certificate</u>. Any changes made before issuance of the patent are made by pen and black ink by crossing through the original entry and entering new data. Following are examples of changes:

-Errors in preparation. (See Illustration 21.)

-Partial withdrawal. (See Illustration 22.)

-Complete withdrawal. (See Illustration 23.)

-Cancellation. (See Illustration 24.)

Changes must be initialed and dated by the authorized officer as they occur. A new final certificate is <u>never</u> prepared to reflect changes.

F. <u>Effect of Cancellation of the Mineral Entry Final</u> <u>Certificate</u>. If the final certificate is cancelled in whole or in part, the mining claims affected are subject to the General Mining Law of 1872 and Section 314 of FLPMA.

1. <u>General Mining Law of 1872</u>. Resumption of assessment work is required commencing with September 1 following the date of cancellation.

2. <u>Section 314 of FLPMA</u>. Final certificate is considered a notice of intent to hold for the calendar year during which it was cancelled.

An annual filing is required for the calendar year following the calendar year in which the final certificate is cancelled.

# CHAPTER VII - MINERAL EXAMINATION AND MINERAL REPORT

A. <u>The Mineral Examiner</u>. The mineral examiner must verify the applicant's compliance with the requirements of the mining laws by conducting a mineral examination of the mining claim or mill site. A mineral examiner must be certified by the Director pursuant to Manual Section 3896 - Certification of Mineral Examiners.

The mineral examiner's function is to apply the Department's legal and technical standards, as recognized by law, and to give an opinion as to whether the mining claim or mill site examined has met those requirements. If the requirements have been met, then the mining claim or mill site is deemed valid and clearlisted for patent. If the requirements have not been met, then a mineral contest action may be initiated.

B. <u>Mineral Examination Criteria</u>. Under the Mining Law of 1872, as amended, (30 U.S.C. 22 <u>et seg</u>.), a mining claim constitutes a possessory interest in the land which, if it contains a discovery of a valuable mineral deposit, grants to the applicant the right of possession and the right to purchase when all requirements of the mining laws have been met. This property right may not be declared invalid without proper notice and an opportunity for an administrative hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act (5 U.S.C. 554 <u>et seq</u>. (1982)) and 43 CFR Part 4.

1. Locatable Minerals. Whatever is recognized as mineral by the standard authorities must be treated as coming within the purview of the mining laws, except as modified by the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of February 25, 1920, as amended (30 U.S.C. 181, <u>et seq</u>.) and the Surface Resources Act of July 23, 1955 (30 U.S.C. 611).

2. <u>Discovery</u>. The test for discovery is the same for all land whether the surface is managed by the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service, National Park Service, or other government agency (see <u>IN RE Pacific Coast Molybdenum</u> <u>Co.</u>, 75 IBLA 16 (1983); 90 ID 352 (1983)).

3. <u>Prudent Man Rule</u>. The test of discovery is the Prudent Man Rule as set forth in <u>Castle</u> v. <u>Womble</u>, 19 L.D. 455 (1894) and approved by the Supreme Court in <u>Cameron</u> v. <u>United States</u>, 252 U.S. 450 (1920) and <u>Best</u> v. <u>Humboldt Placer Mining Co.</u>, 371 U.S. 334 (1963). <u>Castle</u> v. <u>Womble</u> states, in part:

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

After a careful consideration of the subject, it is my opinion that where minerals have been found and the evidence is of such a character that a person of ordinary prudence would be justified in the further expenditure of his labor and means, with a reasonable prospect of success, in developing a valuable mine, the requirements of the statute have been met. To hold otherwise would tend to make of little avail, if not entirely nugatory, that provision of the law whereby 'all valuable mineral deposits in lands belonging to the United States ... are... declared to be free and open to exploration and purchase.' For, if as soon as minerals are shown to exist, and at any time during exploration, before the returns become remunerative, the lands are to be subject to other disposition, few would be found willing to risk time and capital in the attempt to bring to light and make available the mineral wealth, which lies concealed in bowels of the earth, as Congress obviously must have intended the explorers should have proper opportunity to do.

The law does not require a guaranteed profit to constitute a discovery, only a reasonable prospect of success.

4. <u>Marketability</u>. The existence of a market (present demand) for the mineral and the ability of the mining claimant to capture a share of that market must be considered when evaluating the validity of the claim. (See <u>Coleman</u> v. <u>United</u> <u>States</u>, 390 U.S. 600 (1968).)

5. <u>Placer Mining Claims</u>. On placer mining claims, in addition to having a discovery, each 10-acre legal subdivision must be mineral in character. (See <u>United States</u> v. <u>Bunkowski</u>, 5 IBLA 102, 79 I.D. 43 (1972), and <u>McCall</u> v. <u>Andrus</u>, 628 f.2d 1185.)

In determining whether land is mineral in character, it is not essential that there be an actual discovery of mineral on the land. It is sufficient that known conditions are such as to reasonably engender the belief that the land contains mineral of sufficient quality and quantity as to make its extraction profitable and justify expenditures to that end. Such a belief may be based upon geologic inference. (See <u>United</u> <u>States v. Southern Pacific Co.</u>, 251 U.S. 1 (1919), and <u>Southern Pacific Company</u>, 71 I.D. 224 (1964).)

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

C. <u>Mineral Reports</u>. The mineral report documents the results of the mineral examiner's field investigation of the mining claim or mill site and also contains the mineral examiner's conclusions concerning the validity and recommendations to management for future action. The report preparation and review process are given in Manual Section 3060 - Mineral Reports and in Handbook 3890-1, Mineral Examiners Handbook.

1. <u>Conclusions</u>. The mineral examiner will present facts in the mineral report from which conclusions will be drawn as to whether or not the mining claim or mill site has met all of the requirements of the mining laws.

2. <u>Recommendations</u>. The mineral examiner's recommendations made in the mineral report are based upon the facts determined during the mineral examination and the conclusions derived from them.

VII-3

BLM MANUAL

# CHAPTER VIII - PATENT ISSUANCE

A. <u>Mineral Report</u>. The mineral report sets out the specific claims and/or portions of claims recommended for patent.

1. <u>Claims Recommended for Patent</u>. If all of the claims are recommended for patent, complete the second half of the mineral entry final certificate. (See Illustration 25.)

2. <u>Claims Not Recommended for Patent</u>. If all of the claims are recommended for contest, the application must be processed as provided in Manual Section 3870.

3. When Part of an Application is Recommended for Patent. Patent may issue for claims approved for patent without waiting for a final determination of issues on the contested claims. (See Illustration 26.)

a. <u>Contested Claims</u>. When the mineral report recommends that some claims or portions of claims not be allowed to proceed to patent, the claims must be processed as provided in Manual Section 3870.

b. <u>Supplemental Patent</u>. A supplemental patent shall issue for the contested claims determined to be valid and/or clearlisted by a supplemental mineral report. (See Handbook 1862-1.) (See Illustration 26.) The supplemental patent shall include a reference to the original patent; i.e., "This patent is supplemental to patent <u>(number)</u> issued on <u>(date)</u> and is issued for the purpose of <u>(state reason)</u>." (See

B. <u>Final Clearances</u>. It is not necessary to prepare an environmental impact statement before issuance of a patent to a mining claim, as patent of a mining claim is not a major Federal action within the meaning of Sec. 102 of the National Environmental Policy Act. (See 42 U.S.C. 4332 (1972).) (See <u>United States v. Kosanke Sand Corp. (On Reconsideration)</u>, 12 IBLA 282 (1973), 80 I.D. 538, and <u>South Dakota v. Andrus</u>, 614 F2d 1190, (8th Cir 1979), Cert. Denied, 449 US 822 (1980).) Final consideration of the following items must be made before completion of the second half mineral entry final certificate authorizing issuance.

BLM MANUAL

## 1. Land Status.

a. Legal Description. Check the status of the lands to be included in the patent, and check the complete file again to ensure that the correct legal description has been used throughout the application beginning with the: (1) copy of notice of intention to apply for patent posted on the mining claim, (2) certificate of location, (3) certificate of title, (4) published notice of mineral patent application, (5) first half mineral entry final certificate, and (6) mineral report.

b. <u>Rights-of-Way</u>. If a claim is encumbered with an existing right-of-way, it is important to verify whether or not the right-of-way existed prior to the location of the mining claim.

(1) For mining claims located before the enactment of P.L. 84-167 (Act of July 23, 1955), a right-of-way cannot be established <u>after</u> the location of a mining claim. Therefore, such a right-of-way cannot be reserved in the patent unless the right-of-way is conveyed to the Federal agency by deed or other legal instrument prior to issuance of the patent. (See Solicitor's Opinion M-36493, 65 I.D. 200 (1958) and 30 U.S.C. 615.)

(2) For mining claims located after the enactment of P.L. 84-167 (Act of July 23, 1955), a right-of-way can be established across the mining claim after its location. However, the right-of-way ceases upon the date of patent issuance and cannot be reserved in the patent unless the right-of-way is conveyed to the Federal agency by deed or other legal instrument prior to issuance of the patent. (See Solicitor's Opinion M-36493, 65 I.D. 200 (1958) and 30 U.S.C. 615.)

It is not unusual for mineral patent adjudicators to receive a request from the surface management agency to reserve a rightof-way which may not be appropriate. It is the responsibility of the adjudicator to ensure that proper reservations are reflected in the patent when issued. Personnel from lands and cadastral survey may be able to assist in making the proper determination. Aerial photographs and other agency records are essential in this process.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

### 2. <u>Conflicting Cases</u>.

a. <u>Mineral Entry Segregation</u>. The issuance of the first half of the mineral entry final certificate segregates the land embraced by the certificate from all forms of entry and appropriation. (See <u>Scott Burnham</u>, 100 IBLA 94, 94 I.D. 429 (1988), and <u>Scott Burnham (On Reconsideration)</u>, 102 IBLA 162 (1988).) An application or offer for permit or lease filed <u>in conflict with</u> the mineral entry must be rejected.

b. P.L. 83-250 (Multiple Mineral Development Act of August 12, 1953) and P.L. 83-585 (Multiple Mineral Development Act of August 13, 1954). An impasse developed shortly after enactment of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 because a claimant, upon meeting the statutory requirements of the mining law, was entitled to a patent. The law, however, authorized no reservation of the leasing act minerals. Therefore, issuance of patent was in conflict with the rights of a mineral lessee. The result was that mining claims could not be located on lands under permit or lease, or with an existing application for lease or permit, or known to be valuable for leasing act minerals. A Federal lease would also not be valid in areas with existing, valid mining claims. P.L. 83-250 and P.L. 83-585 were enacted to amend the mining laws and the mineral leasing laws to allow mining claim locations for locatable minerals and leasing of the leasing act minerals on the same tracts of public lands.

P.L. 83-250 provided a stopgap relief for mining claimants by permitting use of a relocation procedure for claims located after July 31, 1939, and before January 1, 1953. The validation procedure was available for any claim and reserved to the United States leasing act minerals.

P.L. 83-585 permitted the revalidation of claims validated under the 1953 act for claimants who wanted the additional benefit of the 1954 act. It also authorized validation of claims located after December 31, 1952, and before February 10, 1954, by use of a prescribed relocation procedure. No validation procedure was provided for claims located on lands with leasing act minerals between February 10, 1954, and August 13, 1954.

BLM is not responsible for determining the existence of mining claims on public lands before issuing a lease or permit under the Mineral Leasing Act.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

BLM does not, in fact, generally initiate action to resolve this type of conflict. An applicant seeking patent to land subject to P.L. 83-585 and/or P.L. 83-250, which is covered by a Mineral Leasing Act permit, lease, or an application for a permit or lease, can bring a contest action against the lessee, permittee, or applicant to show that the mining location has the superior right to leasing act minerals.

If the final decision, after a hearing, affirms the patent applicant's right to the leasing act minerals, no subsequent proceedings have any force or effect on these rights. The decision may also provide for the cancellation of that portion of the lease on which the mining claims are held to be valid. This action does not, however, affect the right of the Federal Government to determine the validity of mining claims as to discovery, mineral character, or other requirements under the mining laws.

The owner of any mining claim located before August 13, 1954, may waive or relinquish the rights to leasable minerals prior to issuance of patent.

c. <u>Various Dates Affecting the Validity of Mining Claim</u> Locations.

(1) Mining claims located before enactment of the Mineral Leasing Act, February 25, 1920. Assuming compliance with the general mining laws, which were the only applicable laws during this period of time, absolute fee simple title in valid unpatented mining claims could be obtained upon lands which were later to be known as leasing act lands.

(2) Mining claims located between February 25, 1920, and July 31, 1939. Shortly after the enactment of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, the Department of the Interior ruled that a mining claim could not be located on land known to be valuable for leasing act minerals at the time of the location of the claim. (See 30 U.S.C. 501, <u>et seq.</u>) Issuing a patent would be in conflict with the rights of a mineral lessee because the law did not authorize reservation of leasing act minerals. Therefore, mining claims were invalid if located on lands known to be valuable for leasing act minerals, subject to an application for a permit or lease under the leasing act, or under a permit or lease under the leasing act. Aiding legislation has no application because it did not purport to validate mining claims located before July 31, 1939.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

in a series

BLM MANUAL

E 64332 - 51

(3) Mining claims located between August 1, 1939 and December 31, 1952. To obtain benefits under P.L. 83-585, the owner of any mining claim located after July 31, 1939 and prior to January 1, 1953, must have posted and filed an amended location notice pursuant to provisions of P.L. 83-250 (Act of August 12, 1953), not later than December 10, 1953. Mining locations not thus validated are null and void <u>ab</u> <u>initio.</u>

(4) Mining claims located between January 1, 1953 and February 9, 1954. To obtain benefits under P.L. 83-585, the owner of any mining claim located after December 31, 1952 and prior to February 10, 1954, must have posted and filed by December 11, 1954, the appropriate amended notice of location required to be filed pursuant to provisions of P.L. 83-585. Mining locations not thus validated are null and void <u>ab</u> <u>initio.</u>

(5) Mining claims located between February 10, 1954 and August 13, 1954. Mining claims located between these dates on lands covered by mineral leases, permits, or applications for same, or known to be valuable for leasable minerals, are invalid.

(6) Mining claims located since enactment of the Multiple Use Mineral Development Act, August 13, 1954. Mining claims located on leasing act lands since the effective date of the 1954 statute are valid and effective to the same extent as all other properly perfected locations, subject, however, to the reservation of leasing act minerals and certain other rights in the United States.

d. <u>Conflicting Entries.</u> If an applicant seeks a patent for land covered by an existing homestead entry which is prima facie valid, the conflicting entry must be removed before the application can be processed. Private contest proceedings may be required. The Secretary of the Interior may order a hearing to adjudicate the validity of the conflicting entry. The applicant has the burden of showing the validity of the mining claim as he or she is challenging a prior entry. Where the provisions of P.L. 83-250 and P.L. 83-585 do not apply, any conflict between outstanding permits or leases under the Mineral Leasing Act or Geothermal Steam Act must be resolved before patent issues. Private contest proceedings may be required.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

#### 3. Notification of Patent Issuance.

a. <u>Grazing Permittees</u>. Advise the District Manager and/or Regional Forester that patent will be issued for mining claims (describing the lands) so that any authorized grazing uses affecting the lands can be terminated. (See Illustration 28.)

b. <u>Right-of-Way Holders</u>. Notify the administrator of the right-of-way, i.e., U.S. Forest Service or BLM District Manager, of patent issuance and its affect on the right-of-way. (See Illustration 29.)

4. <u>Reservations</u>.

a. <u>Right-of-Way for Ditches or Canals Under the Act of</u> <u>August 30, 1890.</u> All mineral patents shall contain the following reservation: "A right-of-way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391, 43 U.S.C. 945)."

b. <u>Existing Rights-of-Way</u>. See Handbook 1860-1 for specific language.

c. <u>Leasable Mineral Reservation</u>. "All leasing act minerals in the land above described and the right of the United States, its lessees, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such purposes in accordance with the provisions of the Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (30 U.S.C. 521 and 1002.)"

d. <u>Other Reservations</u>. If specific language is not available, see Handbook 1860-1, Section IV.G.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

### 5. Special Provisions.

a. <u>Stockraising Homestead Act of 1916</u>. Mineral patents for lands for which the surface has been patented under this Act should include the following provision: "SUBJECT TO: All of the lands above-described have been patented under the provisions of the Stockraising Homestead Act of December 29, 1916 (39 Stat. 862). The grantee hereunder shall have the right to enter upon and occupy only so much of the surface as may be required for all purposes reasonably incident to the prospecting for, mining, and removal of the minerals granted by this patent in accordance with the provisions of such Act, as amended and supplemented (43 U.S.C. 299)."

b. <u>Mineral Locations in Stock Driveway Withdrawals</u>. Mineral patents for claims or portions of claims within a stock driveway withdrawal shall include the following provision: "This patent is issued subject to the provisions of the Act of December 29, 1916 (39 Stat. 862), as amended by the Act of January 29, 1929 (45 Stat. 1144), with reference to the disposition, occupancy and use of the land as permitted to an entryman under said Act." It is essential that the portion of the lands subject to this provision be specifically described if the entire claim is not within the driveway withdrawal.

### c. <u>Wilderness Areas</u>.

(1) For claims located before enactment of the Wilderness Act of September 3, 1964 (16 U.S.C. 1131 <u>et seq</u>.), the claims must have a discovery as of the date of enactment to acquire the surface and mineral estates.

(2) Claims located after date of enactment, or preexisting claims not validated by discovery as of the date of enactment, are subject to a reservation of the surface estate to the United States.

(3) For newly created wilderness areas, claims located after date of enactment, or preexisting claims not validated by discovery as of the date of enactment, are subject to a reservation of the surface estate to the United States.

d. <u>Placer Patents Only</u>. The following conditions and stipulations must be included in the patent:

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

(1) "That the grant hereby made is restricted in its exterior limits to the boundaries of the said mining premises, and to any veins or lodes of quartz or other rock in place bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, or other valuable deposits, which may have been discovered within said limits subsequent to and which were not known to exist on (date of filing patent application)." (See Illustration 30.)

(2) "That should any veins or lodes of quartz or other rock in place bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, or other valuable deposits be known to exist within the above-described premises on (date of filing patent application), the same is expressly excepted and excluded from this patent." (See Illustration 30.)

C. <u>Mineral Entry Final Certificate</u>. The second half of Form 1860-1, mineral entry final certificate, must be completed to authorize issuance of the mineral patent. (See Illustrations 31, 32, and 33.) It is essential that this document be filled out accurately and contain the following information:

1. <u>Name of Claim</u>. List only the claims (together with the BLM mining claim serial number) that have been clearlisted for patent issuance. The spelling and numerics of the claim names must agree with the first half of the mineral entry final certificate and the certificate of location or amended certificate of location.

2. Legal Description. The legal description given in mineral patents must give sufficient information to clearly identify the lands and acreage. The description should recite the meridian, township, range, section, and aliquot part of the lands to be included in the patent. The description should describe the land as a whole and not as to each mining claim.

a. <u>Mineral Survey</u>. Where the claim is described by mineral survey, the mineral survey number, and the name of the claim will be shown, together with the actual or protracted legal subdivision including the section, township, range, meridian, county (in Alaska, the organized borough), State, and mining district.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

b. <u>Exclusions</u>. Where the applicant identifies in the patent application exclusions within the limits of the claim, such exclusions will be described by mineral survey number and/or patent number and claim name, if surveyed. If unsurveyed, the exclusion will be described by claim name alone, together with a statement that the excluded claim is unsurveyed.

3. <u>Total Acres</u>. Set out the total acres to be included in the patent.

4. <u>Reservations and Exclusions</u>. Reservations and exclusions should be typed in full context. (See Handbook 1860-1, Chapter 3.)

D. <u>Preparation of Patent</u>. The patent document will be prepared from the information furnished on the mineral entry final certificate. (See Manual Section 1862 and Handbooks 1860-1 and 1862-1 for specific details for preparing a patent.)

1. <u>Illustrations of Mineral Patents</u>. See the following illustrations for examples of typical patents for lode, placer, and mill site claims.

a. Lode Claims Within and Outside Wilderness Areas. (See Illustration 34.)

b. Lode Claims With Power Transmission Right-of-Way. Note granting clause to individual; i.e., "...his heirs...." (See Illustration 35.)

c. <u>Placer Mining Claims Subject to Stockraising</u> <u>Homestead Act Patent</u>. (See Illustration 36.)

d. <u>Mill Site Claims</u>. (See Illustration 37.)

2. <u>Name of Patentee</u>. The patent shall be issued in the name of the applicant or applicants. Do not include the names of any who may have acquired an interest in the mining claims after the filing of the application. (See Handbook 1862-1.)

BLM MANUAL

a. <u>Deceased Applicant</u>. The patent shall be issued in the name of the applicant as shown on the Certificate of Title. If the application is made by an "estate," the patent would issue in the name of the estate. If the applicant dies or transfers the mining claims after the patent application is filed, the patent would issue in the name of the applicant, not in the applicant's heirs or assigns.

3. <u>Patent Signature</u>. The authorized officer shall sign in black ink only the original of the patent. (See Handbook 1862-1.)

4. <u>Patent Delivery</u>. The original patent shall be sent to the patentee or authorized representative by certified mail, deliver to addressee only, return receipt requested. For additional information, see Handbook 1862-1, Chapter 1, III.F. Distribution. (See Illustration 38.)

a. <u>Notice to Right-of-Way Holder</u>. When the patent has been signed, the holder of any right-of-way, lease, or permit granted by the United States over the lands included in the patent should be notified of the issuance of the patent. (See Illustration 39.)

b. <u>Notice to Surface Management Agency</u>. When the patent has been signed, a copy should be submitted to the surface management agency for its records.

c. <u>Notice to State and Local Governments</u>. A copy of the letter submitting the original patent to the patentee should be sent to the clerk and recorder of the county in which the claims are located.

5. <u>Return of Proprietary Data</u>. Upon completion of all administrative actions in connection with the mineral patent application, return the proprietary data to the applicant. (See Manual Section 3060.17A.) (See Illustration 40.) It is important that the decision to return proprietary data is reviewed with the mineral examiner prior to its return. (See Manual Section 1273.42C.)

6. <u>ALMRS/Case Recordation Entry</u>. Complete data entry to show patent has issued using the appropriate action codes. The mining claim recordation file should be closed for mining claims that are patented following procedures identified by State Office handbooks.

> Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

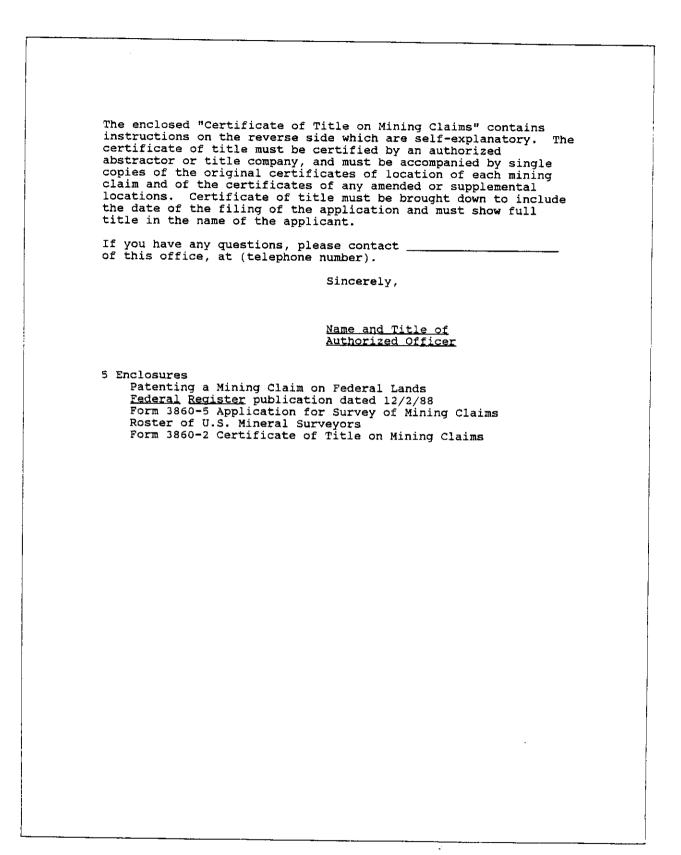
•

۰ ·

Letter to Prospective Applicant

Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Contro) (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Contro) (Con	IN REPLY REPER TO rial No.) ase Type) ice Code)
Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Contro) (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Control (Con	rial No.) ase Type)
As you requested, we are enclosing a pamphlet entitled " a Mining Claim on Federal Lands." Also enclosed is a copy of the revision of regulation 43 3862.1-2 effective January 3, 1989, increasing service of	
As you requested, we are enclosing a pamphlet entitled " a Mining Claim on Federal Lands." Also enclosed is a copy of the revision of regulation 43 3862.1-2 effective January 3, 1989, increasing service of	
As you requested, we are enclosing a pamphlet entitled " a Mining Claim on Federal Lands." Also enclosed is a copy of the revision of regulation 43 3862.1-2 effective January 3, 1989, increasing service of	
a Mining Claim on Federal Lands." Also enclosed is a copy of the revision of regulation 43 3862.1-2 effective January 3, 1989, increasing service of	
	CFR
for filing a patent application. The revised regulation that, "Each Mineral Patent Application shall be accompan nonrefundable service charge of \$250 per application and initial mining claim or site plus \$50 for each additiona claim or site contained within the application."	irequires lied by a the
We do not have a specific patent application form. Howe required information and the steps necessary for complet patent application are outlined in the section of the pa- entitled "Supporting Papers for Patent Application," and subparts 3862 and 3863 in the circular. This section li- kinds of documentation which must be submitted as part of patent application.	ing a mphlet in .sts the
The first step in patenting a mining claim is to have the surveyed. Regulation 43 CFR 3861 (page 21 of the circul discusses mineral surveys. This step is not required if claim is a placer and is located by legal subdivision or lands. We are enclosing Form 3860-5, "Application for S Mining Claim," together with a roster of approved minerate surveyors. The instructions for completing the survey application are on the back of the form. The initial for additional claim.	ar) the surveyed Survey of al ee is

•



BLM MANUAL

.

. .

### Serial Register Page

PCN: OG0801 FORM 1274-1	21 18	DEPARTMENT OF BUREAU OF LAI	THE INTERI ND MANAGEME	OR PAGE: NT
05-10-1872;0 MIN PAT APLI COMMODITY- 3	017STAT009 N-LODE FS FO BE DEFT	2;30USC29 NED	ABSTRACT CAS 3	AS OF: 2/4/9 E TYPE SERIAL NUMBE 86202 IDI 2752
NAME AND ADI	DRESS			
GREYHOUND MI BOX 5411 BOISE APPLICANT	מ תז	3705 00.00000 %		
DESCRIPTION	OF LAND			
T. 14 N. R. SEC. 4:MS	11 E. SALMON	OISE MER DISTRICT	CU: CHALS-MAG	STER COUNTY, ID CKAY RESOURCE AREA 15.169 ACRES
	·			1J.107 ACRES
ACTIONS DATE	CODE	TAKEN		REMARKS
4/05/1990 7/17/1990 10/22/1990 10/23/1990	347 FI: 610 PU: 104 AD: 103 AD:	LN RECD LING FEE RECEI BLISHED DTL INFO RQST DTL INFO RECD NAL CERT ISSUE PORT REQUESTED ACTION: INTER	VED	3:30PM; \$250.00; 8/2/90-10/4/90; \$75.00 & STATEMENT \$75.00 & STATEMENT FIRST HALF; MINERAL RPT; - USFS
Ø1	GENERAL SMITH #:	REMARKS 2 CODE CLAIM;	IMC 143620	

BLM MANUAL

# H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

-

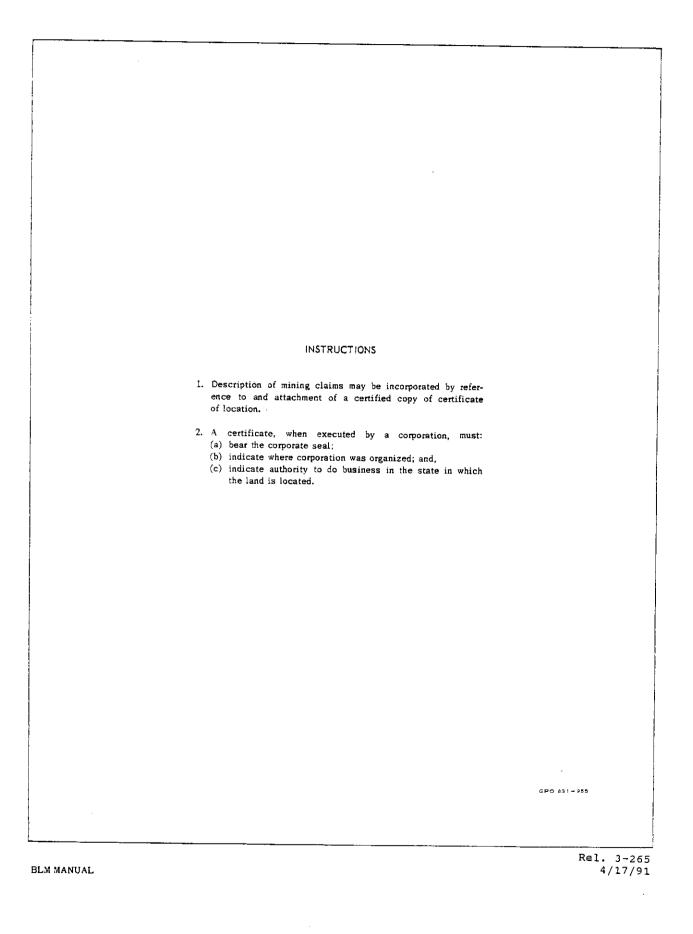
,

# Certificate of Title on Mining Claims

Form 3860—2 (July 1981)	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT	Mineral Entry Serial Number				
CE	RTIFICATE OF TITLE ON MINING CLAIMS					
		An individual a corporation, hereby				
certifies that an exa	mmination of the instruments shown by the indic	es in the office of the Recorder of the County				
of	, State of	, discloses that the title to the mining				
claim hereinafter des	cribed that was acquired by the locators of said	claim by the filing of said claim is at the date				
hereof vested in						
Subject to: (1) Par	amount title of the United States of America.					
(2) Any	Any taxes or assessments that may be a lien.					
(3) The	The inadequacy of any evidence of labor that may appear of record.					
(4) Adv here	rerse rights which may exist by reason of any encr einafter described or of any overlapping of the bour	oachment of other mining claims onto the claim ndaries of said claim onto other claims.				
The mining claim abo	ove referred to is that certain claim situate in the	mining district,				
County of	, State of	, more particularly				
described as follows	(see instructions):					
This certificate is exceed \$100.	issued and accepted upon the understanding t	hat the liability assumed hereby shall not				
Seal	· <u> </u>	(Individual or Firm Name)				
	- <del>7</del>	(Address)				
	_					
	Ву	(Signature)				

BLM MANUAL

.



Publisher's Agreement

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT LAND OFFICE \_\_\_\_\_\_ In the Matter of the Application OF GREYHOUND MINING AND MILLING CO. ) M. 5. 3674 an Idaho Corporation, for United ) BUREAN OF THE S PUBLISHERS AGREEMENE 1.1 States Patent for the SMITH # 2 1 LODE CLAIN, situated in Seafoam ì Mining District, Custer County, **USE LEAD** Idano. പ } £ ------E TERIOR The undersigned, managing editor of the Chailis Messenger, weekly newspaper, published at Challis, Custer County, Idaho, does hereby agree to publish the notice required by Section 29, Chapter 2. Title 30 of the United Chater Court coes nereby agree to publish the notice requires by Section 29, Chapter 2, Title 30 of the United States Code, of the intention of the Greyhound Mining and Milling Company, an Idaho Corporation, to apply for patent to the SMITH  $\neq$  2 LODE CLAIM designated as Mineral Survey 3674 situated in approximate Section 4, T. 14 N., R. 11 E., Boise Meridian, Custer County, Idaho, and to hold Greyhound Mining and Milling Company, an Idaho and to nold Greyhound Mining and Milling Company, an Idaho Corporation, alone responsible for the cost of publishing the IT IS EXPRESSLY STIPULATED AND AGREED that no claim shall be made against the United States, or any of its cfficers or agents for such publication. Dated at Challis, Idaho, this  $/2\pi$ , cay of March, 1990. Manut Parts Editor, Challis M Challis Messenger Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ 12th day of March, 1990. Public Notary in and for the State of Idaho, Residing at Challis, Idaho PUBLISHERS AGREEMENT 1 Rel. 3-265 BLM MANUAL 4/17/91

Instructions to Publisher

United States Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN REPLY REFER TO: (Serial No.) (Case Type) (Office Code) Dear Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Mineral Patent Application to be published in the (newspaper nearest the claim or claims) in the (daily or weekly) issue for 9 consecutive weeks beginning on (date of first publication). An agreement signed by you stating that you agree to hold (applicant) solely responsible for the amount due for publishing the notice has been furnished by (applicant). Please send us a proof of the notice before publication. However, if you use a photocopy process for printing the enclosed notice, you need only send us a copy of the first publication. Please address this to the attention of \_\_\_\_\_\_ in this office. If you have any questions, please contact \_ at telephone \_ Sincerely, Name and Title of Authorized Officer Enclosure Notice of Mineral Patent Application

BLM MANUAL

Notice for Publication

Placer Claims

	NOTICE OF MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION
(() M G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	<pre>ineral patent applications (serial number), (serial number), and serial number), (date of application), Bureau of Land anagement,</pre>
Na	ame and Title of Authorized Officer
	-

BLM MANUAL

.

,

Notice for Publication

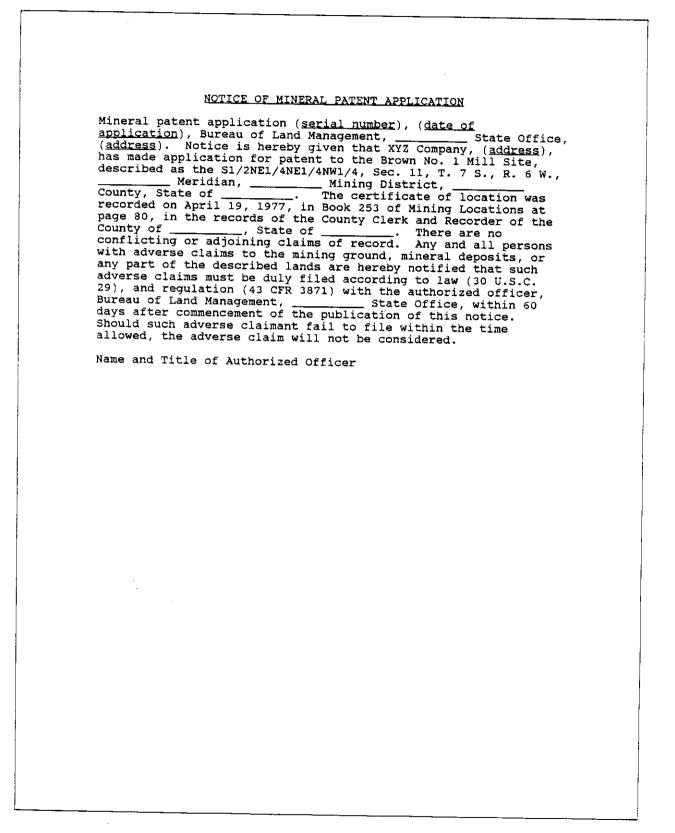
Lode Claims

## NOTICE OF MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION Mineral patent application (serial number), (date of application), Bureau of Land Management, \_\_\_\_\_\_ State Office (address). Notice is hereby given that XYZ Company, (address), has made application for patent to the KC-1, KC-2, and KC-3 lode State Office, mining claims, Mineral Survey No. 10000, Sec. 15, T. 9 N., R. 3 W., \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, \_\_\_\_\_ described as follows: R. 3 W., \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, \_\_\_\_\_ described as follows Beginning at corner 1 of KC-1, identical with corner 1 of KC Placer of this survey, and identical with section corners common Meridian, \_\_\_\_\_; thence south 0°30'30" east 300 ft. to intersect lode line which bears north 89°17'10" east of this survey; thence south 0°30'30" east 199.94 feet to intersect line survey; thence south 0°30'30" east 199.94 feet to intersect line 2-3 of Hope of Mineral Survey 2301A,; thence south 0°30'30" east 100.06 feet to corner 2 of KC-1, identical with corner 1 of KC-2 of this survey; thence south 0°30'30" east 134.71 feet to intersect line 2-3 of Hope Mill Site of Mineral Survey 2301B; thence south 0°30'30" east 165.29 feet to lode line which bears north 89°17'10" east of this survey; thence south 0°30'30" east 62.01 feet to intersect line 3-4 of Hope Mill Site of Mineral Survey No. 2301B; thence south 0°30'30" east 237.99 feet to corner 2 of KC-2, identical with corner 1 of KC-3 of this survey; thence south 0°30'30" east 65.74 feet to intersect lode line which bears north 89°17'10" east of this survey; thence south which bears north 89°17'10" east of this survey; thence south 0°30'30" east 65.74 feet to corner 2 of KC-3, identical with corner 2 of KC Placer of this survey; thence north 89°25'20" east 1319.48 feet to corner 3 of KC-3 of this survey; thence north 0°30'30" west 65.74 feet to intersect lode line which bears south 89°17'10" west of this survey; thence 68.84 feet to corner 4 of KC-3, identical with corner 3 of KC-2 of this survey; thence north 0'30'30" west 300.00 feet to intersect lode line which bears south 89'17'10" west of this survey; thence north 0'30'30" west 300.00 feet to corner 4 of KC-2, identical with corner 3 of KC-1 of this survey; thence north 0'30'30" west 300.00 feet to intersect lode line which bears south 89°17'10" west of this survey; thence north 0°30'30" west 300.00 feet to corner 4 of KC-1, identical with corner 4 of KC Placer of this survey; thence south 89°17'10" west 990.68 feet to intersect line 4-1 of Hope of Mineral Survey No. 2301A; thence south 89°17'10" west 328.80 feet to corner 1 of KC-1, identical with corner 1 of KC Placer of this survey and the place of beginning, containing 17.163 acres. names of conflicting patented mining claims, as shown by Mineral Survey No. 2301A and 2301B, are the Hope lode mining claim and The Hope Millsite. The unpatented KC Placer mining claim and conflict with the KC-1, KC-2, and KC-3 lode mining claims as shown by Mineral Survey 11004. The certificates of location were recorded on July 18, 1977, in Book 63 of Lode Mining Locations at pages 109-114, respectively, in the records of the County Clerk and Recorder of the County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_. Any and all persons with adverse claims to the mining ground, mineral deposits, or any part of the described lands are hereby notified that such adverse claims must be duly filed according to law (30 U.S.C. 29), and regulation (43 CFR 3871) with the authorized officer, Bureau of Land Management, \_\_\_\_\_\_ State Office, within 60 days after commencement of the publication of this notice. Should such adverse claimant fail to file within the time allowed, the adverse claim will not be considered. Name and Title of Authorized Officer

BLM MANUAL

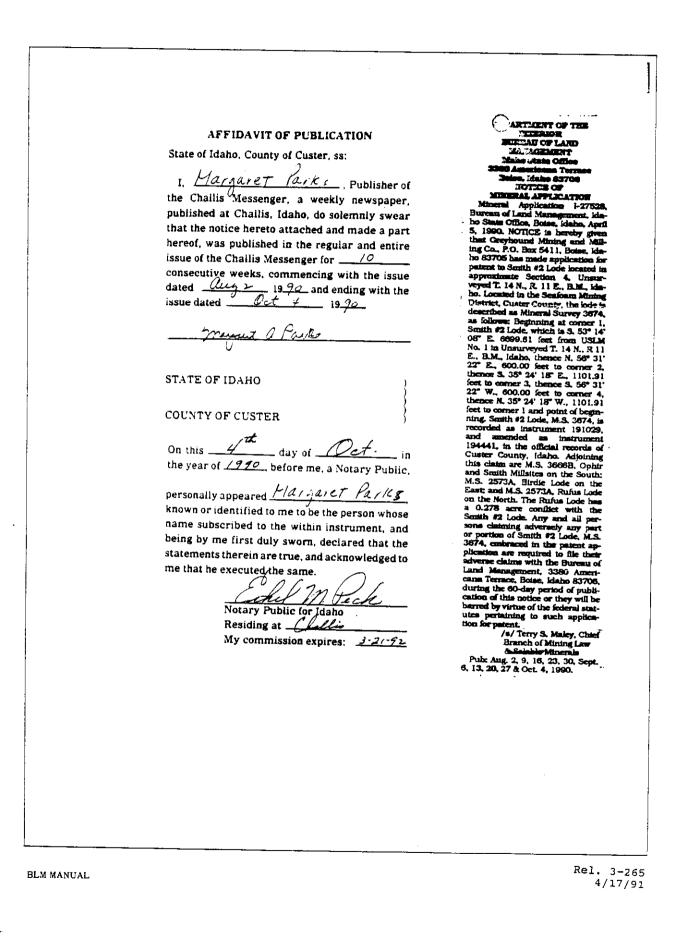
Notice for Publication

Mill Sites



BLM MANUAL

Affidavit from Publisher



Certificate of Posting

CERTIF	ICATE OF POSTING
( <u>State</u> ) State Office, Bureau	cer), ( <u>title of authorized officer</u> ), 1 of Land Management, hereby certify on involving mineral patent
application number board in the public room of	was posted on the bulletin this office on ( <u>date of posting</u> ) and
remained so posted until ( <u>da</u>	ite removed).
Date	Signature
(The notice of publication attached to this Certificat	posted on the bulletin board must be ion.)

BLM MANUAL

. .

Notification Letter that First Half Mineral Entry

#### Final Certificate Has Issued

	BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
	NREPLYREPER (Serial No.) (Case Type) (Office Code)
Dear	······································
appricatio	f mineral entry final certificate for mineral patent on ( <u>serial number</u> ) issued effective ( <u>date of entry</u> ) for ying mining claims:
Cla	im Name Mining Claim Recordation Number
·	
charges an accepted. affidavit	f the first half of the mineral entry final certificate hat the proofs of posting and publication, statement of nd fees, and purchase money have been submitted and This action eliminates the requirement that you file an of assessment work or a notice of intention to hold with and the Bureau of Land Management.
the case of	issue if all is found regular and upon demonstration and on of a discovery of a valuable mineral deposit, or, in f mill sites, occupancy or use. This will be verified by examiner in an on-the-ground examination.
The mineral and that de	l entry final certificate is typed in original form only, ocument remains in the official file.
	Sincerely,
	Name and Title of Authorized Officer
MININ	rict Manager or surface management agency ng claim recordation lead file (MCR serial number) inal and duplicate case file (serial number)

BLM MANUAL

.

.

Letter to Right-of-Way Holders

	BUREAU	OF LAND MANAGEMENT	
			IN REPLY REFER TM (Serial No.) (Case Type) (Office Code)
Dear			
be issued f	or lands on which	let you know that a m you have a ( <u>lease, j</u> anagement requires n	permit right-of-
On ( <u>date</u> ), t to:	he first half of m:	ineral entry final c	ertificate issued
	720 Ir	ning Company dustrial Park ter, WY 82999	
for ( <u>number</u> described la	) mining claims, 1 ands in mineral pa	located on ( <u>date</u> ), f tent application ( <u>se</u>	or the following arial number):
		Meridian,	
		, R	
	Sec. Sec.	;	
Dermite Lidu	show that you a <u>ht-of-way serial nu</u> ential disposal ac	re the holder of re umber XX-12345) which tion.	cord of ( <u>lease,</u> n may be affected
process, ort patent from occurs withi mineral ent significant] of the minin	the Bureau of Lan .n one to five year .ry final certifi ly more or less ti ng claims in the a	a a mineral patent cified period of tim d Management to the 's after issuance of f .cate. However, i me. Furthermore, al application may be p r BLM administration	e. Conveyance of patentee usually the first half of t may occur in 1, some, or none

• • •

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

BLM MANUAL

.

• \*

If the lands are patented, your (<u>lease, permit, right-of-way</u>) may be administered by the new landowner, or may expire altogether upon patent issuance. At this time, you may wish to consider your options for continuing your authorization under the potential new currents. ownership. If you have questions regarding this notice, please contact the BLM office that issued the authorization. Sincerely, Name and Title of Authorized Officer bcc: File No. (lease, permit, right-of-way)
 District Manager

.

**BLM MANUAL** 

### First Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate

	UNITED STATES RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR AU OF LAND MANAGEMENT	Serial Number
	MINERAL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE	Date of Entry
Filing Fees. S	Receipt Number	Date
Purchase Money, S	Receipt Number	Date
<ul> <li>R.S. 2325; 30 U.S.C. 29 (Lode)</li> <li>Act of March 18, 1960, 30 U.S.C.</li> <li>On this day</li> </ul>	R.S. 2329, 2334: 30 U.S.C. 35 (Placer)           42(b) (Mill Site-Independent or Placer)	R.S. 2337. 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Lode)
eposited the purchase money in the s	um shown above for certain	
lode 🗌 placer mining claim(s)	mill site(s) described as:	Mining District
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County       EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCL	State	. Mining District and embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
deposited the purchase money in the s         lode       placer mining claim(s)         County         EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUSURES, Number(s)	State	. Mining District and embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County       EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCL	State	. Mining District und embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County       EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCL	State	. Mining District and embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County       County         EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUSATION	State	. Mining District und embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County	The mill site(s) described as:  State UDING from said purchase all that portion of the group of	und embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County	The mill site(s) described as:  State UDING from said purchase all that portion of the group of	. Mining District und embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as tion of a discovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County	Tound regular and upon demonstration and verificate	und embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as tion of a discovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to
Iode       placer mining claim(s)         County	Tound regular and upon demonstration and verificate	und embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as

,

BLM MANUAL

.

•

.

Continuation Sheet,

Mineral Entry Final Certificate

Form 1860-1b (October 1990)	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE	MENT	Serial Number	
	IUATION SHEETMINERAL ENTRY			
(Continued)				
<u> </u>	(Signature Date)	<b></b>	(Signature of Authorized Officer)	
			·	
			(Title)	

BLM MANUAL

1 *t* 

#### First Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate,

Legal Subdivision

	DEPARTMEN	TED STATES T OF THE INTE AND MANAGE!	RIOR	Serial Number XXXX 43698
	FIRST HALF-MINERA			Date of Entry August 1, 1989
Filing Fees, S	300.00	Receipt Number	145720	Date January 6, 1989
Purchase Money, 1	\$ 100.00	Receipt Number	151803	Date August 1, 1989
	U.S.C. 29 (Lode) 18, 1960, 30 U.S.C. 42(b) (M	XK R.S. 2329, 2331; fill Site- <del>Independent</del>	30 U.S.C. 35 (Placer) w Placer)	R.S. 2337, 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Lode)
456 Oa	L. Doe akridge mento, California S	98528		
LPC #3	nase money in the sum shown er mining claim(s) [] mill 33 (XX XX 5432) 52 (XX XX 6981)		T. 7 N., R. 21 E., Sec. 7: E425E42NE Sec. 8: W425W425W	Ł
County Ventur EXPRESSLY EXCE	PTING AND EXCLUDING fro	itale Califor m said purchase all t		g District Unknown raced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Survey(s) Number(s				

BLM MÂNUAL

.

•

ι.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

.

#### First Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate,

Mineral Survey Exclusions

Form 1860-1 (October 1990)	DEPARTME	TED STATES NT OF THE INTER LAND MANAGEN			erial Number KX XX 14623 Date of Entry	_
I	FIRST HALF-MINER	AL ENTRY FINAL C	CERTIFICATE	Ì	July 12, 1989	
Filing Fees, S	500.00	Receipt Number	136294	Date	January 4, 1989	=
Purchase Money, S	375.00	Receipt Number	289653	Date	July 12, 1989	-
<ul> <li>R.S. 2325; 30 U</li> <li>Act of March 18</li> </ul>	.S.C. 29 (Lode) 3. 1960, 30 U.S.C. 42(b) (N		0 U.S.C. 35 (Placer) or Placer)	🗌 R.	S. 2337, 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Lod Independent	
	ekeeper Lane ento, California	98528				
Dode places Cheroka BU BU Biscui Biscui	ee 6 (XX 2 (XX t Shooter 1 (XX t Shooter 2 (XX		T. 13 S., R. 19 E Sec. 4: MS 608		, California	
Iode   places Cheroka BU BU Biscui Biscui	r mining claim(s) [] mil ee 1 (XX ee 6 (XX 2 (XX t Shooter 1 (XX t Shooter 2 (XX t Shooter 3 (XX	ll site(s) described as: XX 8764) XX 8765) XX 9246) XX 9643) XX 10289)	Sec. 4: MS 608	89	Mesquite	
Iode places Cheroka BU BU Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui County EXPRESSLY EXCEP SARANGE AND AND A AND AND A AND AND A AND AND A AND AND A AND A	al TING AND EXCLUDING from Cherose in conflict mining claim(s) military mining claim(s) military (XX t Shooter 1 (XX t Shooter 2 (XX t Shooter 3 (XX al TING AND EXCLUDING from Cherose mining claim(s) military mining claim(s) military mining claim(s) military mining claim(s) military (XX alternative claim) military mil	Il site(s) described as: XX 8764) XX 8765) XX 9246) XX 9246) XX 10289) XX 10290) XX 10290) Californi State com Stapparchasestra er 2 lode 0.00 with Biscuit 1 lode 0.348 U 3 lode, M.S. in conflict w	Sec. 4: MS 608 ia <u>Min</u> MXFORMERSONAGES I acres in conflic Shooter 1 lode, M acres in conflict 6930, and furthe	ning Distric magazina ict with 1.S. 693 : with B	Mesquite	
Iode places Cheroka BU BU Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui County Imperi ExpressLy EXCEP Servici Amakani and 0.169 a and excepti acres in cc Cherokee 6 conflict wi CHEREFORE: Paten	al TING AND EXCLUDING fr Biscuit Shoot and from Cherokee offlict with BU Biscuit Shoot	Il site(s) described as: XX 8764) XX 8765) XX 9246) XX 9643) XX 10289) XX 10290) Californí State californí californí State cal	Sec. 4: MS 608 ia .Min MXFORMARADINGEN acres in confli Shooter 1 lode, M acres in conflict 6930, and furthe with Biscuit Shoot	ning Distric metacada ict with 1.S. 693 with B r exclu er l lo	Mesquite MANAGUERAN SYSTATE Biscuit Shooter 3 Lode O, and further excluding U BU 2 Lode and 0.023 ding and excepting from	
Iode places Cheroka BU BU Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui County Imperi ExpressLy EXCEP Servici Amakani and 0.169 a and excepti acres in cc Cherokee 6 conflict wi CHEREFORE: Paten	al TING AND EXCLUDING fr Biscuit Shoot acres in conflict log from Cherokee onflict with BU Bilode 0.134 acres th Biscuit Shoot tray issue if all is found re	Il site(s) described as: XX 8764) XX 8765) XX 9246) XX 9643) XX 10289) XX 10290) Californí State californí californí State cal	Sec. 4: MS 608 ia .Min MXFORMARADINGEN acres in confli Shooter 1 lode, M acres in conflict 6930, and furthe with Biscuit Shoot	ning Distric metacada ict with 1.S. 693 with B r exclu er l lo	Mesquite t Biscuit Shooter 3 Lode 0, and further excluding U BU 2 lode and 0.023 ding and excepting from de and 0.178 acres in	
Iode places Cheroka BU BU Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui County Imperi ExpressLy EXCEP Servici Amakani and 0.169 a and excepti acres in cc Cherokee 6 conflict wi CHEREFORE: Paten	al TING AND EXCLUDING from Cherokee of mining claims, and restrictions no t may issue if all is found re- reptions, and restrictions no	Il site(s) described as: XX 8764) XX 8765) XX 9246) XX 9643) XX 10289) XX 10290) Californí State californí californí State cal	Sec. 4: MS 608 ia .Min MXFORMARADINGEN acres in confli Shooter 1 lode, M acres in conflict 6930, and furthe with Biscuit Shoot	ning Distric metacada ict with 1.S. 693 with B r exclu er l lo	Mesquite t Biscuit Shooter 3 Lode 0, and further excluding U BU 2 lode and 0.023 ding and excepting from de and 0.178 acres in	
Iode places Cheroka BU BU Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui Biscui County Imperi ExpressLy EXCEP Servici Amakani and 0.169 a and excepti acres in cc Cherokee 6 conflict wi CHEREFORE: Paten	al TING AND EXCLUDING from Charlenge from Charlenge from Charlenge from the protocol of the second state	Il site(s) described as: XX 8764) XX 8765) XX 9246) XX 9643) XX 10289) XX 10290) Californí State californí californí State cal	Sec. 4: MS 608	ning Distric models and ict with 1. S. 693 : with B er exclu :er 1 lo fadiscovery fadiscovery Signature o	Mesquite t Minigonal stratures of the second strategy of the second strate of the second strategy of the second strategy of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to strategy of a valuable mineral deposit, strategy of a valuab	

BLM MANUAL Supersedes Rei.

, ,

#### First Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate,

Legal Subdivision Exclusions

(October 1990)		ED STATES		Serial Number
		OF THE INTERI		XX XX 89642
FI	RST HALF-MINERAL			Date of Entry August 18, 1990
Filing Fees, S	250.00	Receipt Number	392370	Date January 4, 1990
Purchase Money, S	45.00	Receipt Number	455481	Date August 18, 1990
XX R.S. 2325; 30 U.S	.C. 29 (Lode)	R.S. 2329, 2331; 30		R.S. 2337, 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Le independer
On this day				
deposited the purchase	money in the sum shown	above for certain		
lode 🔲 placer n	nining claim(s) 🔲 mill s	ite(s) described as:		
		.,		
Cramer L	ode (XXXX 15692)		T. 6 N., R. 12 E Sec. 9: M.S.	., MDM, California 6891
Cramer L				
Cramer L				
	ode (XXXX 15692)		Sec. 9: M.S.	6891
County Amador EXPRESSLY EXCEPTI	ode (XXXX 15692)	ale California	Sec. 9: M.S.	6891
County Amador	ode (XXXX 15692) . Si NG AND EXCLUDING from	ate California n said purchase all tha the SW42NW42, S	Sec. 9: M.S. Mini t portion of the ground gra Sec. 9, T. 6 N.,	6891
County Amador EXPRESSLY EXCEPTI Survey is North States	ode (XXXX 15692) .Su NG AND EXCLUDING from in conflict with Meridian, contai	ate California n said purchase all tha the SW42NW4, S ning 2.196 act	Sec. 9: M.S. <u>Mini</u> t portion of the ground goa Sec. 9, T. 6 N., res.	6891 ing District Clinton kessedia minimachi michaneu a shi a signe ce R. 12 E., Mount Diablo
County Amador EXPRESSLY EXCEPTI Survey States State	ode (XXXX 15692) .Su NG AND EXCLUDING from in conflict with Meridian, contai	ate California n said purchase all tha the SW42NW42, S ning 2.196 act	Sec. 9: M.S. <u>Mini</u> t portion of the ground goa Sec. 9, T. 6 N., res.	6891 ing District Clinton
County Amador EXPRESSLY EXCEPTI Survey States State	ode (XXXX 15692) .Sr NG AND EXCLUDING from in conflict with Meridian, contai	ate California n said purchase all tha the SW42NW42, S ning 2.196 act	Sec. 9: M.S. <u>Mini</u> t portion of the ground goa Sec. 9, T. 6 N., res.	6891 ing District Clinton kessedia minimachi michaneu a shi a signe ce R. 12 E., Mount Diablo
County Amador EXPRESSLY EXCEPTI Successive National	.ode (XXXX 15692) .SI NG AND EXCLUDING from in conflict with Meridian, contai Meridian, contai	ate California n said purchase all tha the SW42NW42, S ning 2.196 act	Sec. 9: M.S. <u>Mini</u> traction of the ground <del>gra</del> Sec. 9, T. 6 N., res.	6891 ing District Clinton kessedia minimachi michaneu a shi a signe ce R. 12 E., Mount Diablo

BLM MANUAL

٠

### First Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate,

Mill Site

Form 1860-1 (October 1990)	(	UNITED STATES		Serial Number
	DEPART	MENT OF THE INTE	RIOR	XXXX 21381
		ERAL ENTRY FINAL		Date of Entry
Filing Fees, S				August 18, 1990
Purchase Money, S	250.00	Receipt Number	145433	Date January 6, 1990
	25.00	Receipt Number	154276	Date August 18, 1990
R.S. 2325; 30 U		R.S. 2329, 2331;	30 U.S.C. 35 (Placer)	X R.S. 2337. 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Lode
On this day	8. 1960. 30 U.S.C. 42(b	o) (Mill Site-Independent	or Placer)	Independent
Sacrame	orth llth Stree ento, Californi	ia 98528		
eposited the purcha	se money in the sum si			
	mining claim(s) 🛛	mill site(s) described as:		
		mill site(s) described as:	T. 11 N., R. 12 W. Sec. 32: MS 692	, MDM, California O
	mining claim(s) 🛛	mill site(s) described as:	T. 11 N., R. 12 W. Sec. 32: MS 692	, MDM, California O
Silver ounty Kern	mining claim(s) [ 🗙 Boy (XX XX 198	mill site(s) described as: 65) State Galiforni	Sec. 32: MS 692	0
Silver Dunty Kern	mining claim(s) [ 🗙 Boy (XX XX 198	mill site(s) described as: 65) State Galiforni	Sec. 32: MS 692	0
Silver Dunty Kern	mining claim(s) [ 🗙 Boy (XX XX 198	mill site(s) described as: 65) State Galiforni	Sec. 32: MS 692	0
Silver Dunty Kern (PRESSLY EXCEPT Irvey(s) Number(s)	mining claim(s) 🛛 Boy (XX XX 198	mill site(s) described as: 65) . State Californi : from said purchase all th	a , Minin at portion of the ground embr	g District Mojave aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Silver Dunty Kern (PRESSLY EXCEPT Irvey(s) Number(s)	mining claim(s) 🛛 Boy (XX XX 198	mill site(s) described as: 65) . State Californi : from said purchase all th	a , Minin at portion of the ground embr	0
Silver ounty Kern (PRESSLY EXCEPT rvey(s) Number(s) (EREFORE: Patent) reservations, except	mining claim(s) 🛛 Boy (XX XX 198	mill site(s) described as: 65) . State Californi from said purchase all th regular and upon demons noted herein.	a , Minin at portion of the ground embr	g District Mojave aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Silver ounty Kern (PRESSLY EXCEPT rvey(s) Number(s) EREFORE: Patent 1 reservations, except	mining claim(s) X Boy (XX XX 198 ING AND EXCLUDING May issue if all is found tions, and restrictions t	mill site(s) described as: 65) . State Californi from said purchase all th regular and upon demons noted herein.	a , Minin at portion of the ground embr	g District Mojave aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Silver ounty Kern XPRESSLY EXCEPT arvey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent 1 : reservations, except	mining claim(s) X Boy (XX XX 198 ING AND EXCLUDING may issue if all is found tions, and restrictions is August 19, 1990	mill site(s) described as: 65) . State Californi from said purchase all th regular and upon demons noted herein.	a . Minin at portion of the ground embr	g District Mojave aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to

BLM MANUAL

•

•

### First Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate,

Placer and Mill Site

Form 1860+1 (October 1990)	UNIT DEPARTMEN	ED STATES T OF THE INTE	RIOR		Serial Number	
	BUREAU OF L	AND MANAGE	MENT		XX XX 20997	
FIF	RST HALF-MINERAL	LENTRY FINAL	CERTIFICATE		Date of Entry	
Filing Fees. S	450.00	Receipt Number		Da	January 4, 199	
Purchase Money S		Receipt Number	145411		January 30, 19	990
	312.50	<u></u>	151779	Da	January 4, 199	91
R.S. 2325; 30 U.S. Act of March 18, 10	C. 29 (Lode) 🛛 🖸 960, 30 U.S.C. 42(b) (Mi	R.S. 2329, 2331; 3 Il Site-Independent	30 U.S.C. 35 (Plac or Placery	er)	R.S. 2337, 30 U.S.C. 42(	a) (Mill Site-Lode) Independent
On this day	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Rothfiel 5592 Imp	ds Mining Corpor erial Way	ation				
Sacramen	to, California 9	8528				
monited the sub-						
	noney in the sum shown a					
lode XK placer min	ning claim(s) 🔤 mill si	ite(s) described as:				
<u>Mill Site</u>	2		T. 8 N., R.	6 W., MDM	, California	
	<u>e</u> Peak (XX XX 960)			6 W., MDM W <sup>1</sup> 2SW <sup></sup>	, California	
Silver	-					
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200)	8)	Sec. 28:	WZSWZSWZSI		
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023)	8)		WZSWZSWZSI		
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9421)	8)	Sec. 28:	W2SW2SW2SW2SI NE4 S2NW42 N2SW42, SE4	<i>ناف</i> ر	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023)	8)	Sec. 28:	W22SW42SW42S1 NE42 S42NW42	<i>ناف</i> ر	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9642) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino Sta	8) ) 1e California	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W2SW2SW2S NE4 S2NW2 N2SW2, SE4 SE4	йд ;SW4,	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9642) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino Sta	8) ) 1e California	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W2SW2SW2S NE4 S2NW2 N2SW2, SE4 SE4	йд ;SW4,	(5) designated as
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9642) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino Sta	8) ) 1e California	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W2SW2SW2S NE4 S2NW2 N2SW2, SE4 SE4	й <del>с</del> «SW <sup>4</sup> «	(s) designated as
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9642) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino Sta	8) ) 1e California	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W2SW2SW2S NE4 S2NW2 N2SW2, SE4 SE4	йд ;SW4,	(s) designated as
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9642) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino Sta	8) ) 1e California	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W2SW2SW2S NE4 S2NW2 N2SW2, SE4 SE4	йд ;SW4,	(s) designated as
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver Silver	- Peak (XX XX 960; <u>ning Claims</u> #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9642) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino Sta	8) ) 1e California	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W2SW2SW2S NE4 S2NW2 N2SW2, SE4 SE4	йд ;SW4,	(s) designated as
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver unty San Berna PRESSLY EXCEPTING vey(s) Number(s)	Peak (XX XX 960) ning Claims #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9622) #9 (XX XX 9640) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino .sta	8) ) <u>te</u> California said purchase all tha	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2 S <sup>1</sup> 2NW <sup>2</sup> 2 N <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2, SE <sup>1</sup> 2 SE <sup>1</sup> 2 . Mining Dist	بانچ SW4 rict Unknown a mining claim(s) or survey	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver unty San Berna PRESSLY EXCEPTING rvey(s) Number(s)	Peak (XX XX 960) ning Claims #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 9622) #9 (XX XX 9640) #9 (XX XX 8640) rdino .sta	8) ) <u>te</u> California said purchase all tha	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2 S <sup>1</sup> 2NW <sup>2</sup> 2 N <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2, SE <sup>1</sup> 2 SE <sup>1</sup> 2 . Mining Dist	بانچ SW4 rict Unknown a mining claim(s) or survey	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver unty San Berna PRESSLY EXCEPTING rvey(s) Number(s) EREFORE: Patent may reservations, exception	Peak (XX XX 960) ning Claims #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 96023)	8) ) <u>te</u> California said purchase all tha	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2 S <sup>1</sup> 2NW <sup>2</sup> 2 N <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2, SE <sup>1</sup> 2 SE <sup>1</sup> 2 . Mining Dist	йд ;SW4,	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver Silver Silver Silver unty San Berna PRESSLY EXCEPTING rvey(s) Number(s) EREFORE: Patent may reservations, exception Ja	Peak (XX XX 960) ning Claims #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 9200) #9 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 960	8) ) <u>te</u> California said purchase all tha	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2 S <sup>1</sup> 2NW <sup>2</sup> 2 N <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2, SE <sup>1</sup> 2 SE <sup>1</sup> 2 . Mining Dist	بانچ SW4 rict Unknown a mining claim(s) or survey	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver S	Peak (XX XX 960) ning Claims #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 96023)	8) ) <u>te</u> California said purchase all tha	Sec. 28: Sec. 32:	W <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2 S <sup>1</sup> 2NW <sup>2</sup> 2 N <sup>2</sup> 2SW <sup>2</sup> 2, SE <sup>1</sup> 2 SE <sup>1</sup> 2 . Mining Dist	بانچ SW4 rict Unknown a mining claim(s) or survey	
Silver <u>Placer Mi</u> Silver S	Peak (XX XX 960) ning Claims #1 (XX XX 9200) #4 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #8 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 9200) #9 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 96023) #9 (XX XX 96023) #0 (XX XX 960	8) ) <u>te</u> California said purchase all tha	Sec. 28: Sec. 32: At portion of the gr	W <sup>2</sup> <sub>2</sub> SW <sup>2</sup> <sub>4</sub> S <sup>2</sup> <sub>2</sub> NW <sup>3</sup> <sub>4</sub> SE <sup>3</sup> <sub>4</sub> SE <sup>3</sup> <sub>4</sub> SE <sup>3</sup> <sub>4</sub> SE <sup>3</sup> <sub>4</sub> <u>Mining Dist</u> <u>ound embraced i</u> attion of a discove	بانچ SW4 rict Unknown a mining claim(s) or survey	posit, subject to

BLM MANUAL

L

---

,

1

×

#### Receipt and Accounting Advice

(December 1983)			RE	BURE?	RTME AU OF	LAN	OF TH ID MA	E INTERIC NAGEMEI	T	C.	ALIFORM (ORIC NO. RECE NUMB	GINAL IPT <b>O</b>
Subject: Applicant;	(NAME OF PA	TENTEE	)									
					Ren	nitter:						
I Anigher:	MENT DATA	0		<u></u>								
ORIGINAL SI		ASG.		ATE ST.	DPAYN CTY	_	Į	FUND SYME	101	,	ACOPSAINITS	
				-						'	ACRES/UNITS	RATE
						F						
AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. I	DATE	BILL CYC.	s/c	Die	RICT	NEXT BIL				
						0131	RICT	NEXT BIL	L MISC. D	ATA	U of M	ACTUAL UNIT
ASSICNMENTS	ERIAL NO											
ASSIGNMENT S	ERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYPE	ST.	СТҮ.		···	FUND SYMB	DL	٨	CRES/UNITS	RATE
							+					
			Ì				+					
AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. (	ATE B	LL CYC.	S/C	DIST	RICT	NEXT BILL	MISC. D.	ATA	UorM	ACTUAL UNIT
	- i			i							ĺ	
	4	1										
	APPLY RE		Ξ.					<u> </u>				
ACTION	FUND SYME	IOL	CTY.	A1	OUNT		Remaric					
FILING FEE			ļ				PURCI	HASE MONE	Y FOR 20	ACR	ES @ \$2.50	PER
RENTAL							_	-	_			
PURCHASE		<u> </u>				-+	MINE	RAL ENTRY	ALLOWED	5-1	-90	
MONEY	14_588	31	081	50.	00							
UNEARNED		. <u> </u>										
REFUND												
TOTAL												
	·		_	50.	00							(CURRENT
AMOUNT DUE							BY:	(ADJUDIC/	ATOR'S SI	IGNA'	TURE) D.	ATE: DATE)
Lease in Escrow KGS?	?	Of Interes						FOR	MMS US	E O	NLY	
Auto Escalates?		Operating				ſ	SILLEE	NUMBER			FOREST REP	UGE
Auto Renew?		Operator				-	ocs s	ECTION				
		Bond File					00	<u>e</u>				

.

BLM MANUAL

**к** с

Final Certificate with Error

Form 1860-1 (October 1990)	NITED STATES	Serial Number
DEPARTM	ENT OF THE INTERIOR	XX XX 43921
	F LAND MANAGEMENT RAL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE	Date of Entry
		July 10, 1990
Filing Fees, S 250.00	Receipt Number 143670	Date January 4, 1990
Purchase Money, \$ 50.00	Receipt Number 152531	Date July 10, 1990
R.S. 2325; 30 U.S.C. 29 (Lode) Act of March 18, 1960, 30 U.S.C. 42(b) On this day	X R.S. 2329, 2331: 30 U.S.C. 35 (Placer) (Mill Site-Independent on Placer)	R.S. 2337, 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Lode)
John <sup>4</sup> Smith 123 Memory Lane Sacramento, California	44 190 <i>10</i> 98528	
] lode 🖾 placer mining claim(s) 🗌 n	nill site(s) described as:	
	nill site(s) described as:	., MDM, California zNEZ
] lode 🖾 placer mining claim(s) 🗌 n	nill site(s) described as: T. 6 N., R. 3 E	., MDM, California zNEż
	nill site(s) described as: T. 6 N., R. 3 E	., MDM, California zNEŁ
ounty Strong	nill site(s) described as: T. 6 N., R. 3 E Sec. 3: W <sup>1</sup> 2NE <sup>1</sup> .State California	Aining District Unknown
ounty Strong	nill site(s) described as: T. 6 N., R. 3 E Sec. 3: W <sup>1</sup> 2NE <sup>1</sup> .State California	zneł
Iode X placer mining claim(s)       n         Lost Punch (XXXX 5162)         ounty       Strong         XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDING urvey(s) Number(s)	nill site(s) described as: T. 6 N., R. 3 E Sec. 3: W <sup>1</sup> 2NE <sup>1</sup> <u>State California , N</u> from said purchase all that portion of the ground	Aining District Unknown embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Iode Image: placer mining claim(s)       n         Lost Punch (XXXX 5162)         ounty       Strong         XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDING urvey(s)         Number(s)	nill site(s) described as: T. 6 N., R. 3 E Sec. 3: W <sup>1</sup> 2NE <sup>1</sup> . State California , N from said purchase all that portion of the ground	Aining District Unknown
Iode X placer mining claim(s)       n         Lost Punch (XXXX 5162)         ounty       Strong         XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDING urvey(s) Number(s)	nill site(s) described as: T. 6 N., R. 3 E Sec. 3: W <sup>1</sup> 2NE <sup>1</sup> . State California , N from said purchase all that portion of the ground	Aining District Unknown embraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as

BLM MANUAL

. ,

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91 •

Final Certificate, Partial Withdrawal

	. Smith mory Lane			
	mory Lane ento, California	98528		
sacram	enco, california	1 70028		
encited the susshi				
eposited the purcha	se money in the sum show	we above for certain		
	meney in the sum show	wa above for certain		
<b>-</b>				
lode XX placer	mining claim(s) 🔲 🛶			
WAN PIALO		Recenter description		
		Il site(s) described as:		
		Il site(s) described as:		
	<u> </u>	Il site(s) described as:		
Pouch				
Rough	Road (XX XX 562	18) T.	6 N., R. 3 E.	MDM. California
	Road (XX XX 562	18) T.	6 N., R. 3 E.,	
Rough <del>- Roadle</del>	Road (XX XX 562	18) T.	6 N., R. 3 E., Sec. 9: E5SE55	
	Road (XX XX 562	18) T.		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>96 - (XX XX 329</del>	18) T.		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>96 - (XX XX 329</del>	18) T.		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) 5</del> <i>x 9/20/90</i>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) 5</del> <i>x 9/20/90</i>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) 5</del> <i>x 9/20/90</i>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>96 - (XX XX 329</del>	18) T. <del>16) 5</del> <i>x 9/20/90</i>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>55 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. <del>16) S.</del>		
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 - (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw	18) T. 16) S n 9/20/90 120/90		E <sup>1</sup> 2 <del>\\1</del> 2
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>23. (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16)		E <sup>1</sup> 2 <del>\\1</del> 2
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 2 <del>M2</del>
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Roadle	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
	Road (XX XX 562 <del>35 (XX XX 329</del> Withdraw Sh 91	18) T. 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 16) 5 18) 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sec. 9: E4SE4S <del>Sec. 10: W<sub>2</sub>SW4S</del> Mining	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Strong Sunty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEP) (rvey(s) Number(s)	Road (XX XX 562 98 (XX XX 529 Withdraw Sh 91 VING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 /90 State California State California	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong PRESSLY EXCEPT rvey(s) Number(s)	Road (XX XX 562 98 (XX XX 529 Withdraw Sh 91 VING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 /90 State California State California	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong punty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEPT rvey(s) Number(s) (EREFORE: Patent	Road (XX XX 562 SS. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sh 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for TING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong ounty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEPT (rvey(s) Number(s)	Road (XX XX 562 SS. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sh 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for TING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong ounty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEPT (rvey(s) Number(s)	Road (XX XX 562 98 (XX XX 529 Withdraw Sh 91 VING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 4 W <sup>1</sup> 4 Dinnin Unknown
Strong ounty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEPT (rvey(s) Number(s)	Road (XX XX 562 SS. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sh 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for TING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong Sunty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEP) (rvey(s) Number(s)	Road (XX XX 562 SS. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sh 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for TING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong Sunty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEP) (rvey(s) Number(s)	Road (XX XX 562 SS. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sh 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for TING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
EREFORE: Patent ereservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 ss. (XX XX 529 Withdrawn Sh. 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re ptions, and restrictions no	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
EREFORE: Patent Preservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 ss. (XX XX 529 Withdrawn Sh. 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re ptions, and restrictions no	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
EREFORE: Patent Preservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 SS. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sh 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for TING AND EXCLUDING for	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
EREFORE: Patent Preservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong Ounty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEPT (VRESSLY EXCEPT (VRESSLY EXCEPT) (PRESSLY EXCEPT) (PRES	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W45W45 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
Strong Ounty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEPT (VRESSLY EXCEPT (VRESSLY EXCEPT) (PRESSLY EXCEPT) (PRES	Road (XX XX 562 ss. (XX XX 529 Withdrawn Sh. 9/ TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re ptions, and restrictions no	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W12SW42S 	E <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Unknown <u>e District</u> aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me. Mat
Strong Ounty Strong (PRESSLY EXCEPT (VRESSLY EXCEPT (VRESSLY EXCEPT) (PRESSLY EXCEPT) (PRES	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W12SW42S 	E <sup>1</sup> 2 192 192 Unknown 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 19 District 20 Distr
EREFORE: Patent	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W12SW42S 	E <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Unknown <u>e District</u> aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me. Mat
EREFORE: Patent	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W12SW42S 	E <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Unknown <u>e District</u> aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me. Mat
EREFORE: Patent	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	E <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <u>s District</u> <u>aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as</u> <u>iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to</u> <u>re. Autorized Officer</u>
EREFORE: Patent Preservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	E <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <u>s District</u> <u>aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as</u> <u>iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to</u> <u>re. Autorized Officer</u>
EREFORE: Patent ereservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 so. (XX XX 5729 <i>Withdraw</i> <i>sk 9</i> TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	Eta With District District aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me Due ature of Authorized Officer) Director for Mineral Resources
EREFORE: Patent Preservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 SG. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sch. 9) TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re Scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	Eta With District District aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me Due ature of Authorized Officer) Director for Mineral Resources
EREFORE: Patent	Road (XX XX 562 SG. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sch. 9) TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re Scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	E <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <u>s District</u> <u>aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as</u> <u>iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to</u> <u>re. Autorized Officer</u>
EREFORE: Patent	Road (XX XX 562 SG. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sch. 9) TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re Scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	Eta Unknown District aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me Due ature of Authorized Officer) Director for Mineral Resources
EREFORE: Patent reservations, except	Road (XX XX 562 SG. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sch. 9) TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re Scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 16) S 16) S 160 State California rom said purchase all that po	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	Eta Unknown District aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me Due ature of Authorized Officer) Director for Mineral Resources
EREFORE: Patent	Road (XX XX 562 SG. (XX XX 5729 Withdraw Sch. 9) TING AND EXCLUDING for may issue if all is found re Scions, and restrictions no July 28, 1990	18) T. 16) S 16) S 1	Sec. 9: E4SE4S Sec. 10: W42SW42S Mining ortion of the ground embra ion and verification of a di	Eta Unknown District aced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as iscovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to me Due ature of Authorized Officer) Director for Mineral Resources

BLM MANUAL

.

.

.

Final Certificate, Complete Withdrawal

Form (860-1		
(October 1990)	UNITED STATES	Serial Number
DEPART BUREAU (	MENT OF THE INTERIOR OF LAND MANAGEMENT	XX XX 92386
	IERAL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE	Date of Entry
Filing Fees, \$		July 20, 1990
300.00	Receipt Number 198632	Date January 10, 1990
Purchase Money, S 175.00	Receipt Number 209575	Date July 20, 1990
R.S. 2325; 30 U.S.C. 29 (Lode)	R.S. 2329, 2331: 30 U.S.C. 35 (Placer)	R.S. 2337, 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Lode)
Act of March 18, 1960, 30 U.S.C. 42(1 On this day	b) (Mill Site-Independent-or Placer)	Independen t
John L. Smith 123 Memory Lane	× × /	
Sacramento, California	98528	
-		
\$	$\mathbb{N}$	
leposited the purchase money in the sum s	shown above for certain	
× //	•/	
🛛 lode 🔲 placer mining claim(s)	mill site(s) described as:	
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592)	2) T. 6 N., R. 2	E., MDM, California
	2) T 6 N B 3	E., MDM, California S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592)	2) T. 6 N., R. 2 3) Sec. 2: M.:	S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592)	2) T. 6 N., R. 2 3) Sec. 2: M.:	S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592)	2) T. 6 N., R. 2 3) Sec. 2: M.:	S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592)	2) T. 6 N., R. 2 3) Sec. 2: M.:	S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592)	2) T. 6 N., R. 2 3) Sec. 2: M.:	S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592)	2) T. 6 N., R. 2 3) Sec. 2: M.:	S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Application withd</i> 9/13/90 Minera Cameilled.	S. 3888
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 113/90 Mining Digging Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 113/90 Mining Digging Bluff
Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 6923 ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	s. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry 3H 7/13/90 Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 1/13/90 Mining District Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 1/13/90 Mining District Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 1/13/90 Mining District Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 1/13/90 Mining District Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 592) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90 Mineral</i> <i>Cancelled</i> .	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 113/90 Mining Digging Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692; Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692; ounty Monterey XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN Irvey(s) Number(s)	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M.: <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Minere</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamell</i>	S. 3888 Trawn effective al entry BH 9/13/90 Mining District Bluff dembraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692; Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692; ounty Monterey XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN Irvey(s) Number(s)	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M.: <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Minere</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamell</i>	S. 3888 Trawn effecture al entry. 34 113/90 Mining Digging Bluff
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN urvey(s) Number(s)	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M.: <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Minere</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamell</i>	S. 3888 Trawn effective al entry BH 9/13/90 Mining District Bluff dembraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692) Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692) ounty Monterey XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN urvey(s) Number(s)	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M.: <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Minere</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamell</i>	S. 3888 Trawn effective al entry BH 9/13/90 Mining District Bluff dembraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692: Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692: ounty Monterey XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN Invey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is found e reservations, exceptions, and restrictions July 21, 1990	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M.: <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Minere</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamell</i>	S. 3888 Trawn effective al entry BH 9/13/90 Mining District Bluff dembraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692: Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692: ounty Monterey XPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN Invey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is found e reservations, exceptions, and restrictions	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M.: <i>Application withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Minere</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamell</i>	S. 3888 Trawn effective al entry BH 9/13/90 Mining District Bluff dembraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692: Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692: ounty Monterey XPRESLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN urvey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is found e reservations, exceptions, and restrictions July 21, 1990	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Qpolication withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Mineral</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamel</i>	S. 3888 rawn effective al entry 34 9/13/90 Mining District Bluff dembraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as nof a discovery of a valuable mineral deposit, subject to Quan Dec (Signature of Authorized Officer)
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 692: Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 692: ounty Monterey XPRESLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDIN urvey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is found e reservations, exceptions, and restrictions July 21, 1990	2) 3) T. 6 N., R. 2 Sec. 2: M. <i>Sec. 2: M.</i> <i>Qpolication withd</i> <i>9/13/90. Mineral</i> <i>Camelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamelled.</i> <i>Gamel</i>	S. 3888 Trawn effective al entry BH 9/13/90 Mining District Bluff dembraced in mining claim(s) or survey(s) designated as

BLM MANUAL

•

. .

Final Certificate, Cancelled

Form 1860-1		
(October 1990)	UNITED STATES	Serial Number
BURÉA	TMENT OF THE INTERIOR U OF LAND MANAGEMENT	XX XX 92386
	INERAL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE	Date of Entry July 20, 1990
Filing Fees, S 300,00	Receipt Number 198632	Date January 10, 1990
Purchase Money, \$ 175.00	Receipt Number 209575	Date July 10, 1990
X R.S. 2325; 30 U.S.C. 29 (Lode)	R.S. 2329, 2331; 30 U.S.C. 35 (Place	r) 🗌 R.S. 2337, 30 U.S.C. 42(a) (Mill Site-Lode)
On this day	2(b) (Mill Site Independent or Placer)	Independent
·		
John L. Smith 123 Memory Lane		
Sacramento, Californ:	(a. 98528 , < ) /	
vaciamento, catitori.		
	$C \times I$	
	La 98528	
deposited the surplu		
deposited the purchase money in the sun	a shown above for certain	
🞽 lode 🔲 placer mining claim(s) [		
ioue placer mining claim(s) [	I mill she(s) described as:	
Gold Duct #1 (YYYYY (c		
Gold Dust #1 (XXXX 69 Gold Dust #2 (XXXX 69	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 E., MDM, California
GOIG DUSL #2 (XXXX 69)		
	23) Sec. 2:	M.S. 3888
	23) Sec. 2:	M.S. 3888
	23) Sec. 2:	M.S. 3888
	23) Sec. 2:	M.S. 3888
	23) Sec. 2:	M.S. 3888
	23) Sec. 2:	n.s. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90.
	23) Sec. 2:	n.s. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90.
	23) Sec. 2:	n.s. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90.
	23) Sec. 2:	M.S. 3888
Vortaron	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decise	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Commy Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Cowny Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Cowny Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Cowny Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Commy Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
County Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Commy Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Commy Monterey	Sec. 2: Munural eni ALJ decus State California	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Cownty Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s)	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decuse State California ING from said purchase all that portion of the gro	M.S. 3888 Try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90 
Cordniy Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s)	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decise State California (NG from said purchase all that portion of the gro	M.S. 3888 Try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90 
Cordniy Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s)	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decise State California (NG from said purchase all that portion of the gro	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90. SH 9/20/90 Bluff
Cordniy Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s)	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decuse State California (NG from said purchase all that portion of the gro	M.S. 3888 Try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90 
County Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD survey(s) Number(s)	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decuse State California (NG from said purchase all that portion of the gro	M.S. 3888 Try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90 
County Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is fou her reservations, exceptions, and restriction July 21, 1990	Sec. 2: Munical end ALJ decise .State California ING from said purchase all that portion of the gro ING from said purchase all that portion of the gro and regular and upon demonstration and verifica ns noted herein.	M.S. 3888 Try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90 
Codiniy Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is fou the reservations, exceptions, and restriction	Sec. 2: Munical end ALJ decise .State California ING from said purchase all that portion of the gro ING from said purchase all that portion of the gro and regular and upon demonstration and verifica ns noted herein.	M.S. 3888 Try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90 
Codniy Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s) THEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is found the reservations, exceptions, and restriction July 21, 1990	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decuse State California (NG from said purchase all that portion of the gro and regular and upon demonstration and verifica ns noted herein.	M.S. 3888 try cancelled by for dated 9/20/90
County Monterey EXPRESSLY EXCEPTING AND EXCLUD Survey(s) Number(s) HEREFORE: Patent may issue if all is found the reservations, exceptions, and restriction July 21, 1990	Sec. 2: Munural ent ALJ decuse State California (NG from said purchase all that portion of the gro and regular and upon demonstration and verifica ns noted herein.	M.S. 3888 Try cancelled by ion dated 9/20/90 

**BLM MANUAL** 

· ·

Second Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate

ED STATES OF THE INTERIOR AND MANAGEMENT AL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE	Serial Number
IST BE COMPLETED AND SIGNED BE	
cing acres, is(are) hereby ap	proved for patent, subject to the exceptions or reservations
	LAND DESCRIPTION
	OF THE INTERIOR ND MANAGEMENT L ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE ST BE COMPLETED AND SIGNED BE

**،** 

xceptions and Reservations	
Accentons and Reservations	
(Signature Date)	(Signature of Authorized Officer)
	(Title)

BLM MANUAL

.

### H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

Supplemental Patent,

### Second Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate

				·
Form (560-1c (October (990))	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE I BUREAU OF LAND MAN SUPPLEMENTAL PAT NO HALF-MINERAL ENTRY FI	NTERIOR IGEMENT ENT	Serial Number	
Half - Mineral Entry Fir	ing been made concerning the tollow at Certificate issued on of a SUPPLEMENTAL PATENT Su	for Patent Xu	mber	acres, the Second is hereby amended to rse side of this form.
	NAME OF CLAIM		LAND DESCRIPTION	·

.

BLM MANUAL

, .

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

•

.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
xceptions and Reservations	
····	
(Signature Date)	(Signature of Authorized Officer)
(Signature Date)	(Signature of Authorized Officer)
(Signature Date)	
(Signature Date)	(Signature of Authorized Officer) (Title)

BLM MANUAL

Supplemental Patent

Form 1860-9 (January 1988) <u>(Serial No.)</u> The United States of America

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS

#### XYZ Company

did on <u>(Date Purchase Price Received)</u> duly enter and pay for certain mining claim or premises, known as the Ned No. 13 placer mining claim situated in the <u>Mining District, (County), (State)</u>, and is entitled to a mineral patent pursuant to the General Mining Laws, R.S. 2329, 2331, (30 U.S.C. 35) for the following described premises:

\_\_\_\_ Meridian,

T. 9 S., R. 25 E. sec. 24, N%SW%NE%

Containing \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

NOW KNOW YE, that there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, unto the above-named claimant the placer mining premises above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said land with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant, its successors and assigns forever; subject, nevertheless to the following conditions and stipulations:

1. That the grant hereby made is restricted in its exterior limits to the boundaries of the said mining premises, and to any veins or lodes of quartz or other rock in place bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, or other valuable deposits, which may have been discovered within said limits subsequent to and which were not known to exist on <u>(Date of filing</u> <u>patent application)</u>; and

2. That should any veins or lodes of quartz or other rock in place bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, or other valuable deposits, be claimed or known to exist within the above-described premises at said lastnamed date, the same is expressly excepted and excluded from this patent.

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted:

1. A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and

Patent Number\_\_\_\_\_

BLM MANUAL

.

Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provision of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.         [SEAL]       GIVEN under my hand, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and	<pre>(March 1985) (Sarial No.) Page 2  1. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands have been partented under the prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the Stockraining Homestend Act of December 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 326). The grantes hereunder shall have the right to entor upon and operiod of the stockraining Homestend Act of December 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 326). The grantes hereunder shall have the provisions of such Act as amended and supplemented (43 U.S.C. 299):</pre>		
<pre>(March 1985) (Sarial No.)? Page 2 (Sarial No.)? Page 2 (Sarial No.)? Page 2 (Sarial No.)? Page 3 (Sarial No.)? (Sarial No.)</pre>	<pre>(March 1985) (Sarial No.) Page 2  1. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands have been partented under the prospect for, dill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the Stockraining Homestend Act of December 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 326). The grantes hereunder shall have the right to entor upon and operiod of the stockraining Homestend Act of December 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 326). The grantes hereunder shall have the provisions of such Act as amended and supplemented (43 U.S.C. 299):</pre>		
Page 2 • A state of the surfaces and means and above described and the right of the United for the surfaces and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such out of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such out of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such out of the Stockrising Homestered Act of December 29, 1915 (39 Stat. 326). The grantese bereunder shall have the right to enter upon and other such as the prospection of the surface and subsurface of said lands there been patented under the fight of the Stockrising Homestered Act of December 29, 1915 (39 Stat. 326). The grantese bereunder shall have the right to enter on and other such of the surface and be required for all purposes (such act of the prospecting for, mining, land removal of the diserals granted by this patent in accordance with the provisions of such act is supplemental (40 U.S.C. 299): Nerdian. <th>Page 2 In the second second</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Page 2 In the second		
<pre>geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the United States. its lesses, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521 et seq.).</pre> SUBJECT TO: The following-described lands have been patented under the provisions of the Stocktaising Homestead Act of December 29, 1916 (99 Stat. 826). The grantees bereunder shall have the tight to enter upon and occupy only so much of the surface as may be required for all purposes reasonably incluent to the prospecting for, mining, land removal of the ninerals granted by this patent in accordance with the provisions of such Act as imended and supplemented (94 U.S.C. 299):	<pre>grothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the United States, its lesses, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such purposes. Act of Jugust 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521 et seq.).</pre> Treat the following-described lands have been patented under the provisions of the Stockrissing Homestread Act of December 29, 1916 (39 Stat. 826). The grantees hereunder shall have the right to enter upon and octapy only so much of the surface as may be required for all purposes reasonably incluent to the prospecting for, mining, land removal of the minerals yranted by this patent in accordance with the provisions of such Act as amended and supplemented (43 U.S.C. 299): 		
<pre>provisions of the Stockraising Homestead Act of December 29, 1916 (39 Star. 825). The grantees hereunder shall have the right to enter upon and occupy only so much of the surface as may be required for all purposes reasonably incident to the prospecting for, mining, land removal of the nisrals granted by this patent in accordance with the provisions of such Act as amended and supplemented (43 U.S.C. 299):    </pre>	<pre>provisions of the Stockraising Homestead Act of December 23, 1916 (39 Stat. 825). The grantses hereunder shall have the right to enter upon and occupy only so much of the surface as may be required for all purposes reasonably incident to the prospecting for, mining, land removal of the minarals granted by this patent in accordance with the provisions of such Act as amended and supplemented (43 U.S.C. 299):</pre>	geothermal resources) in the land ab States, its lessees, permittees, and prospect for, drill, mine, treat, st much of the surface and subsurface o purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, a	ove described and the right of the United licensees to enter upon the land, ore, and remove the same, and to use so f said lands as may be necessary for such
IN       TESTIMONY WHEREOP, the undersigned authorized officer of the purpose of conveying additional land in the mineral patent application.         IN       TESTIMONY WHEREOP, the undersigned authorized officer of the undersigned authorized aut	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of the purpose of conveying additional land in the mineral patent application.           IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of the Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisional Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provision of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be barenno affixed.           [SEAL]         Given under my hand, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and	provisions of the Stockraising Homes (39 Stat. 826). The grantees hereun occupy only so much of the surface a reasonably incident to the prospecti- minerals granted by this patent in a	tead Act of December 29, 1916 der shall have the right to enter upon and s may be required for all purposes ng for, mining, land removal of the ccordance with the provisions of such Act
<pre>sec. 24, N%SKWNEX This patent is supplemental to patent</pre>	Sec. 24, NXSWXNEX This patent is supplemental to patent	М	eridian,
for the purpose of conveying additional land in the mineral patent application.	for the purpose of conveying additional land in the mineral patent application.		
Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provision of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the Matter of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.         [SEAL]       Given under my hand, in the day of in the yes of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and states the two hundred and states the	Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be herewinto affixed:         [SEAL]       Given under my hand, in the model of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and	for the purpose of conveying additio	
Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provision of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 478), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunts affixed:         [SEAL]       Given under my hand, in the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States	Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed:         [SEAL]       GIVEN under my hand, in the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and		
Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provision of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 478), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunts affixed:         [SEAL]       Given under my hand, in the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the two hundred and the Independence of the United States the Independence of the Unit	Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed:         [SEAL]       GIVEN under my hand, in the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and		
GIVEN under my hand, in the day of in the yes of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundre and	GIVEN under my hand, in the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and	[SEAL]	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of the Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunt affixed:
Patent Number By	Patent Number By		GIVEN under my hand, in the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred
		Patent Number	Ву

BLM MANUAL

. .

Memo to District Manager

About Grazing Permittees

	United States Department of the Interior
	IN REPLY REFER TO: (Serial No.) (Case Type) (Office Code)
MEMORANDU	M
TO:	District Manager,
FROM:	
	Mineral Patent Application (serial number)
Company f	patent will be issued in the next few weeks to XYZ or mining claims affecting the following lands in mineral patent application ( <u>serial number</u> ):
	Meridian,
	T, R
	Sec: Sec:
Miy aucho	rized grazing uses affecting these lands should be d at this time.
terminate	

Illustration 29 (VIII-B)

.

# H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

Memo to District Manager

About Right-of-Ways

MEMORANDUM TO: District Manager, FROM: State Director, SUBJECT: Mineral Patent Application (serial A mineral patent will be issued in the next Company for mining claims affect described lands in mineral patent application	(Case Type) (Office Code) <u>l number</u> )
TO: District Manager, FROM: State Director, SUBJECT: Mineral Patent Application (seria A mineral patent will be issued in the next Company formining claims affect	<u>l number</u> )
FROM: State Director, SUBJECT: Mineral Patent Application (seria A mineral patent will be issued in the next Company formining claims affect	<u>l number</u> )
SUBJECT: Mineral Patent Application (serial A mineral patent will be issued in the next Company for mining claims affect	l number)
A mineral patent will be issued in the next Company for mining claims affect	<u>l number</u> )
Company for mining claims affect	
	ing the fellering
Meridian,	
T, R	
Sec: Sec:	
Notification should be provided to the gran identified rights-of-way:	tees of the following
Right-of-way grant ( <u>serial number</u> ) was appr- location of mining claim. There patent, when issued, will be subject to that right-of-way located in ( <u>legal subdivision</u> ) However, that portion of the right-of-way lo	fore, the mineral t portion of the , Sec ocated in
Sec will be subject to the mine mining claim was located prior to right of way.	ral natent ag
Right-of-way grant ( <u>serial number</u> ) was appro- location of mining claims. Ther patent, when issued, will be subject to that right-of-way located in, Sec	efore, the mineral

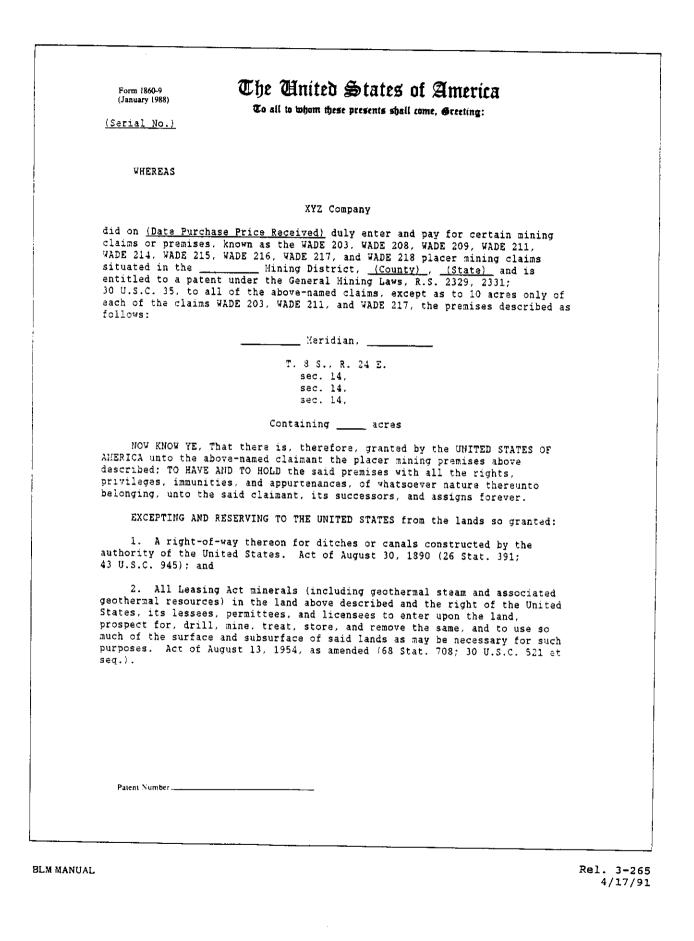
.

BLM MANUAL

. ,

.

Placer Patent



<u>(Serial No.)</u> Page 2	
SUBJECT TO the following cond	litions and stipulations:
the boundaries of the said mining quartz or other rock in place bear copper, or other valuable deposits	le is restricted in its exterior limits to premises, and to any veins or lodes of ing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, which may have been discovered within said e not known to exist on <u>(Date of filing</u>
<ul> <li>bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, le</li> <li>be claimed or known to exist withit</li> </ul>	lodes of quartz or other rock in place ad, tin, copper, or other valuable deposits, In the above-described premises at said last- excepted and excluded from this patent.
(SEAL)	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of t Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisio of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of t United States, caused these letters to be main the Patent, and t Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.
	GIVEN under my hand, in the day of in the ye of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hundr and
Patent Number	Ву

4/17/91

.

.

•

.

# H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

## Second Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate

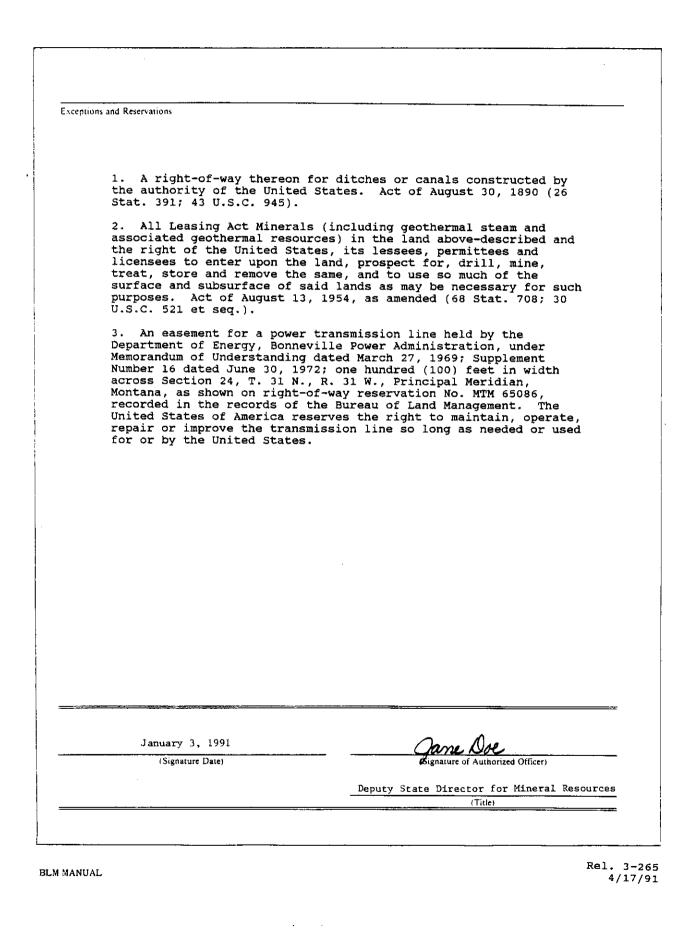
Lodes

THIS PART MUST BE COMPLETED AN tollowing mining claim(s), mill site(s), embracing 99.98 acres, is indicated on the reverse side of this form.	ID SIGNED BEFORE PATENT ISSUES (are) hereby approved for patent, subject to the exceptions or reservations
ndicated on the reverse side of this form.	(are) hereby approved for patent, subject to the exceptions or reservations
NAME OF CLAIM	
	LAND DESCRIPTION
C. P. D. No. 8 C. P. D. No. 28 C. P. D. No. 34 C. P. D. No. 35 C. P. D. No. 36	Portions of Sections 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, and 24, T. 31 N., R. 30 W., Principal Meridian, Montana, designated as M.S. 20965, excepting and excluding the C.P.D. No. 1 through C.P.D. No. 7, C.P.D. No. 9, C.P.D. No. 23, C.P.D. No. 25 through C.P.D. No. 27, C.P.D. No. 29 through C.P.D. No. 35, C.P.D. No. 37 through C.P.D. No. 42 lode mining claims of Mineral Survey No. 20965; AND excluding and excepting the Last Chance No. 3, Last Chance No. 4, Last Chance No. 5, and Last Chance No. 7 lode mining claims of M.S. 10935 from C.P.D. No. 35 and C.P.D. No. 36 claims; and further excluding and excepting all veins, lodes, and ledges through their entire depth, the top or apexes of which lie inside of said excluded ground.

BLM MANUAL

L

• •



•

# H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

## Second Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate

•

• •

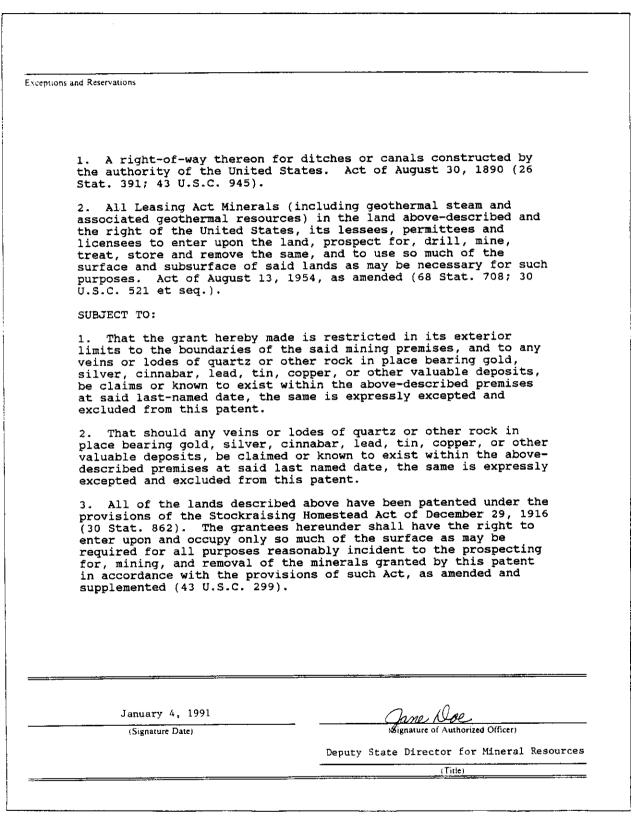
Placers

Form 1860-1a (October 1990) SECO	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE ND HALFMINERAL ENTRY FINAL	MENT	Serial Number XXXX 29929
The following mining clai	THIS PART MUST BE COMPLET m(s), mill site(s), embracing 120.16		NT ISSUES
as indicated on the revers	NAME OF CLAIM		
Ned No. 10 Ned No. 11 Ned No. 12 Ned No. 13		D DESCRIPTION E., P.M., Montana E., N-2NE-4	

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

•



**BLM MANUAL** 

.

# H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

## Second Half Mineral Entry Final Certificate

Mill Sites

Form 1860-1a (October 1990)	UNITED STATES		Serial Number	
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT			
SECOND HALF-MINERAL ENTRY FINAL CERTIFICATE			XX XX 41635	
	THIS PART MUST BE COMPLETED AN			
as indicated on the r	gclaim(s), mill site(s), embracing 19.25 acres, is everse side of this form.	(are) hereby approved for p	patent, subject to the exceptions or reservation	
·	NAME OF CLAIM		LAND DESCRIPTION	
BROWN BROWN	No. 1 MILLSITE No. 2 MILLSITE No. 4 MILLSITE	embracing Sec. 11, T Principal Montana, a and except patent all of the gro boundaries	nd excluding ing from this of that portion ound within the of the BROWN LSITE, Mineral	

BLM MANUAL

ı •

Exceptions and Reservations F 1. A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945). (Signature of Authorized Officer) February 5, 1991 (Signature Date) Deputy State Director for Mineral Resources (Title)

. . .

BLM MANUAL

Patent for Lands

In and Out of Wilderness

Form 1860-9 (January 1988)	The United States of America
<u>(Serial No.)</u>	To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:
WHEREAS	
	XYZ Company
Sister #85, Sist entitled to a pa	chase Price Received) duly enter and pay for certain mining ses, known as the Sister #42, Sister #43, Sister #44, ser #86, Sister #92, and Sister #92A lode mining claims, and is stent under the General Mining Laws, R.S. 2325, as amended designated and described as:
Merid particularly des	o. 1111, located inside the Blue Mountain Wilderness Area, ns of Sections 26 and 27 in Township 27 North, Range 32 West, ian, <u>(County)</u> , <u>(State)</u> , the said claims are more cribed in the official field notes and depicted on the hich are expressly made a part of this patent and copies of ed hereto.
The premise	s hereinabove granted contain acres.
allowed of the survey required for cars provided in the 1 1131) on that pop	ND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted to the surface estate and products thereof. No use shall be arface of the claims or the resources therefrom not reasonably rying on mining or prospecting except as otherwise expressly Wilderness Act of September 3, 1964, PL 88-577 (16 U.S.C. rtion of the mining premises more particularly described in and depicted on the mineral survey plats attached and made a eral patent; and
Wolf 71A (formerl Wolf #54, Wolf #6 designated as Min Wilderness Area.	Company is also entitled to a mineral patent pursuant to the wws, R.S. 2325, as amended; 30 U.S.C. 29, for the Wolf #70 and y Wolf #71), and portions of the Wolf #36, Wolf #37, 9, Wolf #84, Wolf #85, and Wolf #86 lode mining claims eral Survey No. 1113, located outside the Blue Mountain embracing portions of Sections 26 and 35 in Township 27 est,
The premises	hereinabove granted contain acres.
atent Number	

BLM MANUAL

•

ь ,

From 1860-10 (Sarial No) Page 2 SUBJECT TO a right-of-way for California Peak Road No. 1472 and Idaho Pass Trail No. 499 located outside the Blue Mountain Wilderness Area as sho on the attachment marked "Plate 1, Appendix A." and the right of the United States, its agents, or employees to maintain, operate, repair, use, or impr the same, so long as needed or used for or by the United States. The attachment marked "Plate 1, Appendix A." is expressly made a part of this patent. NOW KNOW YE. That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES un the XYZ Company the lands above described: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said lan with all the rights. privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoev nature, thereunto belonging, unto the XYZ Company, its successors and assig forever: and EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted 1. A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and 2. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associate geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the Unit states, its lesses, perintees. and licenses to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for su purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521 seq.).	to ds
<ul> <li>Page 2</li> <li>SUBJECT TO a right-of-way for California Peak Road No. 1472 and Idaho Pass Trail No. 499 located outside the Blue Mountain Wilderness Area as sho on the attachment marked "Plate 1, Appendix A," and the right of the United States, its agents, or employees to maintain, operate, repair, use, or impr the same, so long as needed or used for or by the United States. The attachment marked "Plate 1, Appendix A" is expressly made a part of this patent.</li> <li>NOW KNOW YE. That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES un the XYZ Company the lands above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said lan with all the rights. privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoev nature, thereunto belonging, unto the XYZ Company, its successors and assig forever; and</li> <li>EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted</li> <li>1. A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and</li> <li>2. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associate geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the Unit States, its lesses, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for su purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521</li> </ul>	to ds
<ul> <li>Pass Trail No. 499 located outside the Blue Mountain Wilderness Area as sho on the attachment marked "Plate 1, Appendix A," and the right of the United States, its agents, or employees to maintain, operate, repair, use, or impr the same, so long as needed or used for or by the United States. The attachment marked "Plate 1, Appendix A" is expressly made a part of this patent.</li> <li>NOW KNOW YE. That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES un the XYZ Company the lands above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said lan with all the rights. privilages, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoev nature, thereunto belonging, unto the XYZ Company, its successors and assig forever; and</li> <li>EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted</li> <li>1. A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and</li> <li>2. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the Unit States, its lesses, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for su purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521</li> </ul>	to ds
<ul> <li>the XYZ Company the lands above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said lan with all the rights. privilages, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoev nature, thereunto belonging, unto the XYZ Company, its successors and assig forever; and</li> <li>EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted <ol> <li>A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and</li> <li>All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the Unit States, its lessees, permittees. and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for su purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	ids 'er
<ol> <li>A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and</li> <li>All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the Unit States, its lessees, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for su purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521</li> </ol>	
<ul> <li>authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and</li> <li>2. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the Unit States, its lessees, permittees. and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for su purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521</li> </ul>	:
geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the Unit States, its lessees, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for su purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521	
	ed ch
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authoriz Bureau of Land Management, in accordance w of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, i United States, caused these letters to be made [SEAL] Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.	ith the provisio n the name of t
GIVEN under my hand, in the day of of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States and	in the ye the two hundr
Patent Number By	

Patent with Powerline Right-of-Way

Form 1860-9 (January 1988) (Serial No.)

# The United States of America

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS

#### John Doe

did on <u>(Date Purchase Price Received)</u> duly enter and pay for certain mining claims or premises, known as the C.P.D. No. 8, C.P.D. No. 24, C.P.D. No. 28, C.P.D. No. 34, C.P.D. No. 35, and C.P.D. No. 36 lode mining claims, and is entitled to a patent under the General Mining Laws, R.S. 2325, as amended (30 U.S.C. 29); designated and described as:

Mineral Survey No. 20965, embracing portions of Sections 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 23, and 24, Township 31 North, Range 30 West, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Meridian, (County), (Stare), the said claims being more particularly described in the official field notes and depicted on the official plats which are expressly made a part of this patent and copies of which are attached hereto; but excluding and excepting from this patent all of that portion of the ground within the boundaries of the C.P.D. No. 1 through C.P.D. No. 7, C.P.D. No. 9 through C.P.D. No. 23, C.P.D. No. 25 through C.P.D. No. 27, C.P.D. No. 29 through C.P.D. No. 35, C.P.D. No. 37 through C.P.D. No. 42 lode mining claims of Mineral Survey No. 20965; AND excluding and excepting from this patent all of that portion of ground within the boundaries of Last Chance No. 3, Last Chance No. 4, Last Chance No. 5, and Last Chance No. 7 lode mining claims of Mineral Survey No. 10935 from C.P.D. No. 35 and C.P.D. No. 36 claims; and further excluding and excepting all veins, lodes, and ledges through their entire depth, the top or apexes of which lie inside of the said excluded ground.

The premises herein granted contain \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore granted by the UNITED STATES unto John Doe the lands above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said lands with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto John Doe, his heirs and assigns, forever; and

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted:

1. A right-of way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and

2. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the United States, its lessees, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521 et seq.).

Patent Number

BLM MANUAL

.

Form 1860-10 (March 1985)	
( <u>Serial No.</u> ) Page 2	
inge a	
Energy, Bonneville Pover Administra dated March 27, 1969; Supplement No (100) feet in width across Section	ansmission line held by the Department of ation, under Memorandum of Understanding Imber 16 dated June 30, 1972; one hundred 24 in Township 31 North, Range 31 West, 5 shown on right-of-way reservation No
recorded in the records of the Bure of America reserves the right to ma	eau of Land Management. The United States wintain, operate, repair, or improve the l or used for or by the United States.
	· · ·
[SEAL]	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisio of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.
	GIVEN under my hand, in
	the day of in the y of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hund and
Patent Number	By

BLM MANUAL

.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91 ·

Patent with Stockraising Homestead Act Stipulation

The United States of America Form 1860-9 (January 1988) To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: (Serial No.) , VHEREAS XYZ Company did on (Date Purchase Price Received) duly enter and pay for certain mining claims or premises, known as the Ned No. 10, Ned No. 11, Ned No. 12, and Ned No. 13 placer mining claims situated in the \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Mining District, <u>(County)</u>, <u>(State)</u>, and is entitled to a patent under the General Mining Laws, R.S. 2329, 2331 (30 U.S.C. 35), for the following described premises: \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, \_\_\_\_ T. 9 S., R. 25 E. sec. 24, Lot 2, N%NE% containing 120.16 acres. NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA unto the above-named claimant the placer mining premises above described: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant, its successors and assigns forever. EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES from the lands so granted: 1. A right-of-way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945); and 2. All Leasing Act minerals (including geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources) in the land above described and the right of the United States. its lessees, permittees, and licensees to enter upon the land, prospect for, drill, mine, treat, store, and remove the same, and to use so much of the surface and subsurface of said lands as may be necessary for such purposes. Act of August 13, 1954, as amended (68 Stat. 708; 30 U.S.C. 521 et sec.). Patent Number \_\_

**BLM MANUAL** 

<u>Serial No.</u> ) age 2	
SUBJECT TO the following cond	litions and stipulation:
oundaries of the said mining prem: ther rock in place bearing gold, s ther valuable deposits, be claimed	is restricted in its exterior limits to the ises, and to any veins or lodes of quartz or silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, or d or known to exist within the above- med date, the same is expressly excepted and
earing gold, silver, cinnabar, lea e claimed or known to exist within	odes of quartz or other rock in place ad, tin, copper, or other valuable deposits, n the above-described premises at said last- excepted and excluded from this patent; and
the Stockraising Homestead Act of rantees hereunder shall have the f the surface as may be required to respecting for, mining, and removired.	nds have been patented under the provisions of December 29, 1916 (39 Stat. 862). The right to enter upon and occupy only so much for all purposes reasonably incident to the al of the minerals granted by this patent in such Act, as amended and supplemented
	Meridian,
	) S., R. 25 E. ec. 24, N%NE%
-	
[SEAL]	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of a Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisio of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 478), has, in the name of United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.
	GIVEN under my hand, in the day of in the y
	of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and and of the Independence of the United States the two hunds and

BLM MANUAL

·

# H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

Mill Site Patent

• •

	Une Unit	ed States of America
<u>(Serial No.)</u>	To all to inhom	these presents shall come, Greeting:
WHEREAS		
		XYZ Company
as amended; MILLSITE, BR Mineral Surv West, more particu official pla which are at that portion	(30 U.S.C. 42(a)), 10WN No. 3 MILLSITE, rey No. 22009, situa Meridian, (C Harly described in It which are express tached hereto; but	rsuant to the General Mining Laws, R.S. 2337, for the SROWN No. 1 MILLSITE, BROWN No. 2 and BROWN No. 4 MILLSITE, designated as ted in Section 11, Township 7 South, Range 7 <u>ounty), (State)</u> , the said millsites being the official field notes and depicted on the ly made a part of this patent and copies of excluding and excepting from this patent all of in the boundaries of the BROWN No. 20 MILLSITE,
The prem	ises herein granted	contain acres.
States, HAS the said XYZ Mineral Surv AND TO HOLD privileges,	in conformity with GIVEN AND GRANTED, a Company, and to its ey No. 22009, within said millsites or pr immunities, and appo	D STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the the said Revised Statutes of the United and by these presents DOES GIVE AND GRANT, unto s successors, the said premises, designated as n the exterior lines of said survey; TO HAVE remises, together with all the rights. urtenances, of whatsoever nature thereunto mpany, and to its successors and assigns
ENCEPTIN	G AND RESERVING TO 1	THE UNITED STATES from the land so granted:
1. A rin authority of 43 U.S.C. 949	the United States.	for ditches or canals constructed by the Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 391;
		IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of th
		Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provision of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of th United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and th Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.
	(SEAL)	of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of th United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and th

and a second

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

.

Patent Conveyance Letter

	IN REPLY REFER (Serial No.) (Case Type) (Office Code)
CERTIFIE DELIVER	D-RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED TO ADDRESSEE ONLY
IMPORTAN	T DOCUMENT ENCLOSED
Dear	
the docu destroyed	Recording the patent preserves a permanent record of ment should the original become lost, misplaced, or d. Data concerning the patent is as follows: umber Patent date
<b></b>	mas •
Claim nam	
	e claim names given in the patent document.)
(Use Land dese	e claim names given in the patent document.) cription:
(Use Land dese	e claim names given in the patent document.) cription: e legal description given in the patent document.)
(Use Land dese	e claim names given in the patent document.) cription:
(Use Land dese	e claim names given in the patent document.) cription: e legal description given in the patent document.)
(US Land des (US Enclosure	e claim names given in the patent document.) cription: e legal description given in the patent document.) Sincerely, <u>Name and Title of</u> <u>Authorized Officer</u>

BLM MANUAL

•

•

Notice to Right-of-Way Holder

		Department of the Interior
	,	IN REPLY REFER T (Serial No.) (Case Type) (Office Code)
Gentlemen:		
( <u>serial nu</u> purposes u	<u>mber</u> ) which was g nder Section 28 o 0 U.S.C. 185). T	You are the holder of right-of-way granted for natural gas pipeline of the Act of February 25, 1920, as The right-of-way crosses the following
	. <u></u>	Meridian,
	т	, R
	Sec Sec	::
This land mineral pa is:	has been transfer tent ( <u>number</u> ). T	red out of Federal ownership by The name and address of the patentee
	720 Ind	ning Company Lustrial Park Ser, WY 82999
patentee hat the right-	as succeeded to t of-way. When the	ect to your right-of-way, and the the interests of the United States in a right-of-way expires, you will have ther terms with the new landowner.
		Sincerely,
		Name and Title of Authorized Officer
	rict Manager	

BLM MANUAL

.

-.

Illustration 40 (VIII-C) where we are a set of the

H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

Letter Returning Proprietary Data

United States Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN REPLY REFER TO: (Serial No.) (Case Type) (Office Code) [Salutation]: All final administrative action has been completed for mineral patent application (<u>serial number</u>). Therefore, in accordance with the provisions of BLM Manual 1273.42C - Security, we are enclosing, in a sealed envelope, the original and duplicate "copies of information identified as being privileged and confidential" for the application. Sincerely, Name and Title of Authorized Officer Enclosure Sealed envelope containing "Privileged and Confidential" information

BLM MANUAL

Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

	Interagency Agreement
	between The Bureau of Land Management and
	The National Park Service
	For the Administration of the Mining Law of 1872, as amended, On Lands within the National Park System
1. <u>In</u>	troduction
respon: Interio the adm	rpose of this interagency agreement (IA) is to define the sibilities of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), Department of the or and the National Park Service (NPS), Department of the Interior in ministration of the Mining Law of 1872, as amended, on lands within tional Park System.
2.	Authorities
	A. <u>BLM</u>
	43 U.S.C. 1701 <u>et seq</u> ., 30 U.S.C. 22 <u>et seq</u> ., 30 U.S.C. 611 <u>et seq</u> .
	B. <u>NPS</u>
	16 U.S.C. 1 <u>et seg</u> ., 16 U.S.C. 1901 <u>et seq</u> .
3. <u>Re</u>	sponsibilities
Α.	BLM
	The BLM is responsible for developing and promulgating the policies to be followed in the administration of the mining laws as pertaining to entry, location and patenting. The BLM regulations that provide for proper location, maintenance, and patenting of mining claims are the definitive executive branch position on such matters. The BLM regulations, instructions, manuals and handbooks contain the standards and procedures to be used for the examination of mining claims and the preparation of mineral reports.
	BLM reviews and approves all validity examination reports prepared by MPS or by a contractor which recommend contesting mining claims. BLM, with MPS participation, conducts validity examinations of mining claims or mill sites contained in mineral patent applications. Only BLM may initiate contest actions before the Office of Hearings and Appeals (OHA).
	The BLM, in conjunction with the Division of Energy and Resources, Office of the Solicitor (SOL), Department of the Interior, evaluates and interprets the mining law as construed by the OHA, Department of the Interior, and the Courts. Such evaluations and interpretations are the definitive executive branch position on

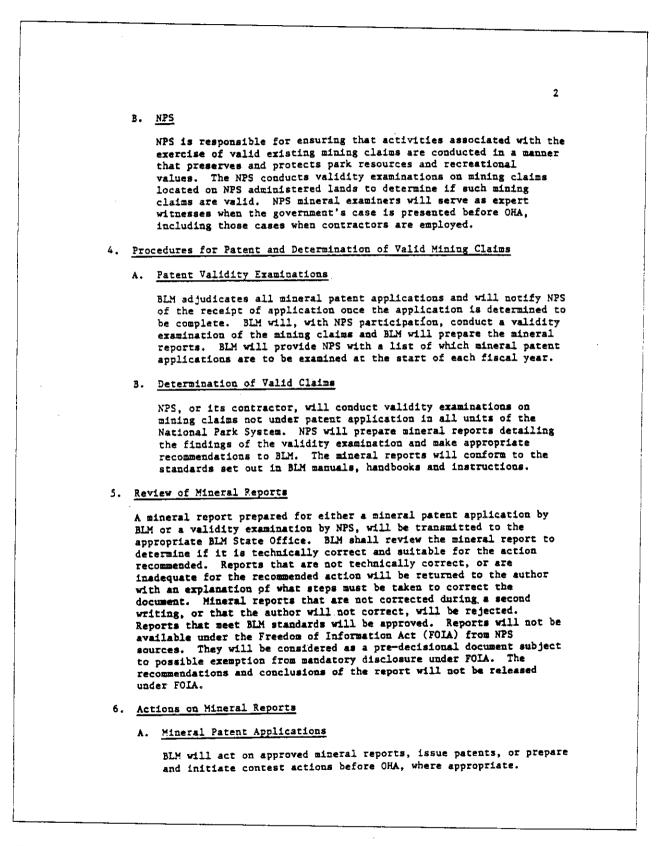
BLM MANUAL

`

3

#### Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS



BLM MANUAL

Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

3 B. Determination of Valid Mining Claims BLM will act on approved mineral reports by preparing and initiating contests before OHA when contest action is appropriate. Where the report is not corrected on a second writing, or NPS will not correct the report, no contest actions will be initiated by BLM. 7. Appendices and Local Agreements A. Appendices Matters related to training of personnel, use of equipment, and other matters on a Nation-wide level not covered in this agreement shall be addressed in appendices to this agreement. Such appendices shall be negotiated independently of this agreement and the agreement shall not depend upon the continuation of any agreements contained in any appendices. B. Local Agreements Local or regional level agreements relating to matters covered by this agreement may be negotiated between NPS Regional Director and BLM State Director. Such local agreements take on full force and effect when signed by the State Director and the NPS Regional Director. Local agreements may not alter the basic policies set out in this agreement or its appendices. 8. Administration of the Agreement A. Coordination Meetings The appropriate field and headquarters officials of BLM and NPS shall meet on not less than an annual basis to review activities conducted under this agreement. NPS and BLM will, on a timely basis, exchange the necessary information, needed to prepare fiscal year budgets. B. Effective Date and Term of Effect This agreement shall remain in effect for a period of five years from the date of execution. The date of execution shall be the later date of signature of either party. This may be extended in five year increments by mutual agreement. Either party may terminate this agreement by providing 60 days written notice of their intent to cancel. An Director, National Park Service <u>5/1185</u>-Director, Bureau of Lans Management

BLM MANUAL

Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

APPENDIX A Interagency Agreement between The Bureau of Land Management and The National Park Service For the Administration of the Mining Law of 1872, as amended, On Land within the National Park System. 1. Introduction In accordance with article 7.A of the above Interagency Agreement, the purpose of this appendices is to address a matter related to administration of the Mining Law of 1872, as amended, but is not covered in the content of the Agreement. 2. Training The BLM currently provides training in mining law administration at the BLM Phoenix Training Center to geologist and/or mining engineers. BIM will allocate slots at the center for NPS personnel on a space available basis. Nomination of qualified trainees by the NPS should be submitted to the Director, 680 BLM by October 1 of the year preceding the year in which the training is desired. BLM will bill the NPS for costs incurred by the Bureau on SF-1081: Voucher and Schedule of Withdrawals and Credits within one month after training NPS personnel. Cost will be computed on a per-trainee basis and will include a proportionate share of materials, rental, overhead, and other incidental costs incurred. All travel and per diem costs incurred by NPS employees will be borne by NPS. This appendix shall remain in effect for the period of the Agreement. It is negotiated independent of the Agreement, and the Agreement shall not depend upon the continuation of any agreements contained herein. Δ National Park Service Date Director, Land Management Difector.

**BLM MANUAL** 

#### Agreement Between

the FS and the BLM

	WO-9
	MINING APPLICATIONS AND CLAIMS
	AGREEMENT OF APRIL 1, 1957
	BETWEEN FOREST SERVICE - BLM
	PROVIDES PROCEDURES FOR HANDLING PATENT APPLI-
	CATIONS FOR MINERAL AND MODERNERAL APPLI-
	CATIONS FOR MINERAL AND NONMINERAL LANDS
	AND FOR CERTAIN OTHER ACTIONS AFFECTING
	UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS, WITHIN NATIONAL
	FORESTS
	UNITED STATES
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
	Bureau of Land Management
	Washington 25, D. C.
	······································
1	
	EMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
	Subject: Work Procedures Governing Actions on
	Applications or Claims for Lands within
	National Forests
	Nacional Porests
	The Bureau of Land Management, Department of the
I	nterior, and the Forest Service, Department of Agri-
c	ulture, hereby agree that the procedures set forth
р	elow shall be followed with respect to proceedings,
-	phistic of the second state of the proceedings,
a	pplications, entries, or claims which involve lands
<u>.</u>	ithin national forests, and/or the mineral resources
	hereof. These procedures are adopted to insure that
c	ooperative and orderly action by the Bureau of Land
м	anagement and the Forest Service with respect to
	uch proceedings applications article with respect to
3	uch proceedings, applications, entries, or claims,
c	onsistent with the assigned functional responsibilities
0	f each agency.
A	APPLICATIONS FOR ENTRY OR PATENT
	1. Notice to Forest Service of applications filed;
	source to rotest service or applications tiled;
	action by land office manager.
	Upon filing in the appropriate land office of
	an applications for entry of or patent to min-
	eral or nonmineral lands included within a
	cast of nonmineral lands included within a
	national forest, the manager will immediately
	forward to the forest supervisor in charge of
	such forest a copy of the applications and of
	any statement or document required to be filed
	the remains of accument required to be lited
	cacrewith, together with information as to the
	PAGE 1-21

BLM MANUAL

,

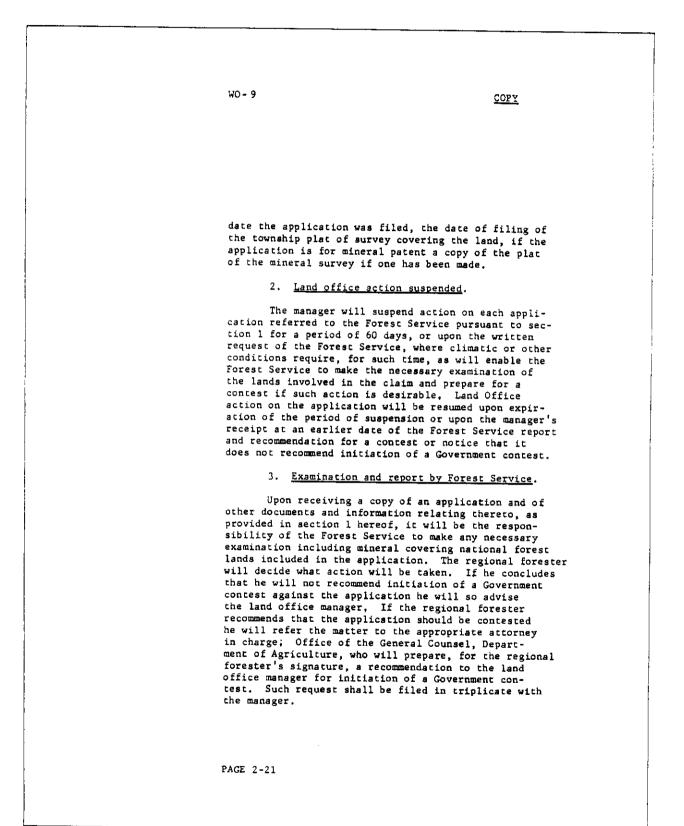
.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

.

#### Agreement Between

#### the FS and the BLM



BLM MANUAL

r

.

\_\_\_\_

#### Agreement Between

the FS and the BLM

COPY	WO-9
	, o y
4. <u>Recommendation</u> <u>ment contest; f</u>	for initiation of Govern- orm and contents.
Recommendations of	regional foresters for ini-
tiation of Government cont	est may be made by letter or
other appropriate written and the information in sup	form. Such recommendations
under oath or corroborated	. Each recommendation must
include, or be accompanied	, by the following:
(a) All information	n which will be required
by the land office a	manager in the preparation
and service of a com	mplaint initiating a Gov-
provisions of the r	suant to the applicable ules of practice 43 CFR
Part 221.	provolo +5 GER
(b) A copy of the n	report of field examination,
upon which the reco	mendation is based.
(c) Information as	follows which will be
supplied to the Hear	ing Examiner, Bureau of
Land Management, for	his guidance in sched-
ment Form 4-1333, co	Bureau of Land Manage-
(1) Logical pla	
Or LOWN)	(City
(2) Suggested a	
	(City or
town)	•
(3) Suggestions	as to available space
for hearing room	in cities or towns named
and addresses of contact.	persons or offices to
(4) Estimated t	ime (in days) the hearing
will require.	
	PAGE 3-21

## Interagency Agreement Between

## the BLM and the NPS

	WO- 9	<u>5 1</u>
	(5) Preference of the Department of Ag culture, if any as to approximate date scheduling a hearing and reasons there?	for
	(6) A statement indicating whether the Department of Aguiculture has reason to believe that it will file with the Hear Examiner, following service of a compla initiating a Government contest and ans thereto, a motion for pre-hearing confe ence as provided for in 43 CFR 221.69.	ning Nint Wer
	(7) Any other information which will be helpful to the Hearing Examiner in sche uling and arranging for a hearing, incl the number of copies of the transcript hearing which the Department of Agricul desires to receive.	d- uding of the
	<ol> <li>Action by Land office manager on recomment control of a Government control a Government control a Government control a Government control</li></ol>	enda- Ltest.
	Upon receipt from the regional forester of recommendation for initiation of a Government contest are present, will prepare, and proceed with service appropriate as to each interested party, of a complaint conforming with 43 CFR 2 and the regulations referred to therein. The ager will forward a copy of the complaint to the appropriate attorney in charge, Office of the eral Counsel, Department of Agriculture.	21.68 man- he
	<ol> <li>Action by manager upon filing of an ans or expiration of period allowed for suc</li> </ol>	
	If an answer to the complaint is not filed required, the manager will proceed with a deci provided in 43 CFR 221.65. If an answer is fi the manager will prepare BLM Form 4-1333, tran the contest action to the appropriate Bureau o Management Hearing Examiner and requesting tha	sion as led, smitting f Land
Ţ	PAGE 4-21	

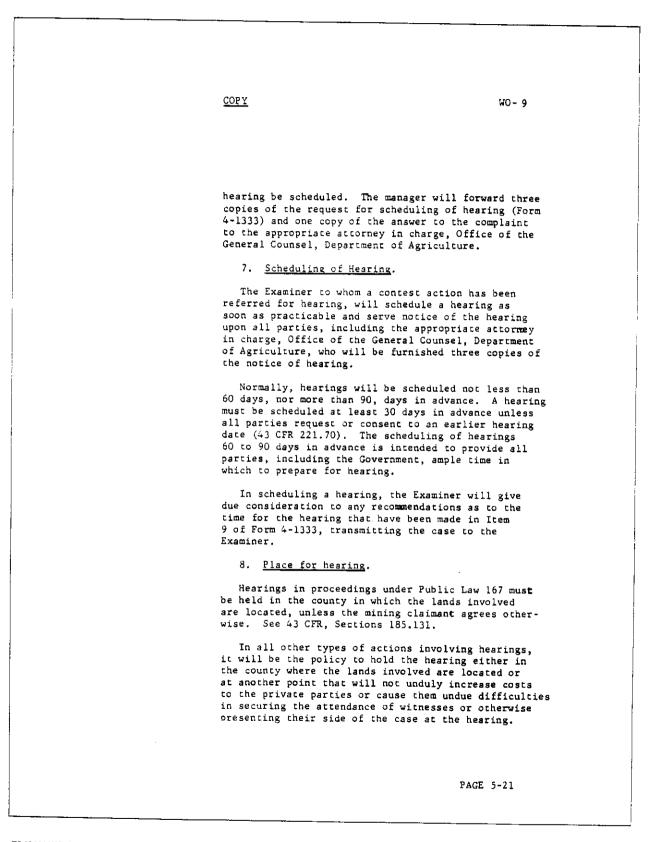
BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

٦

#### Interagency Agreement Between

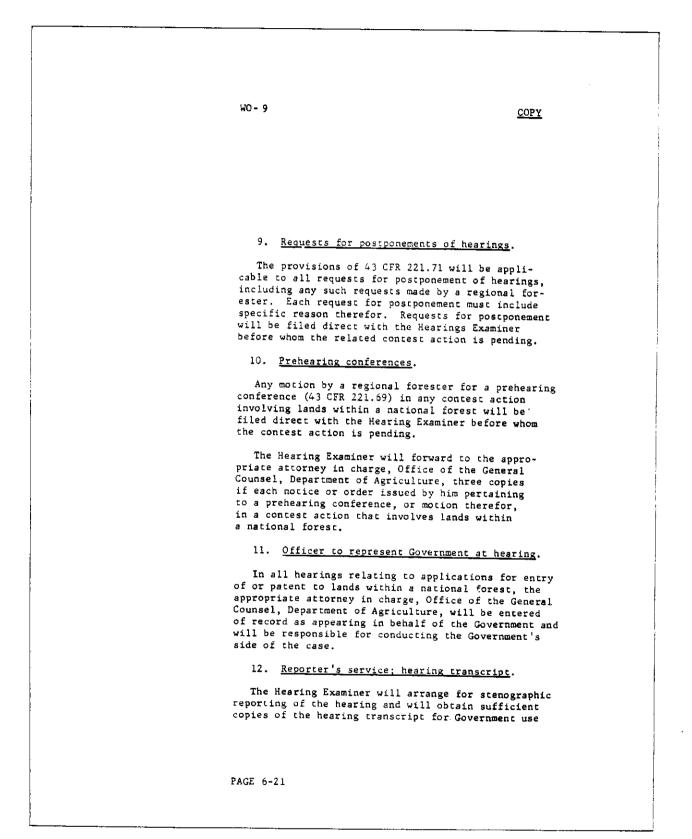
the BLM and the NPS



BLM MANUAL

#### Interagency Agreement Between

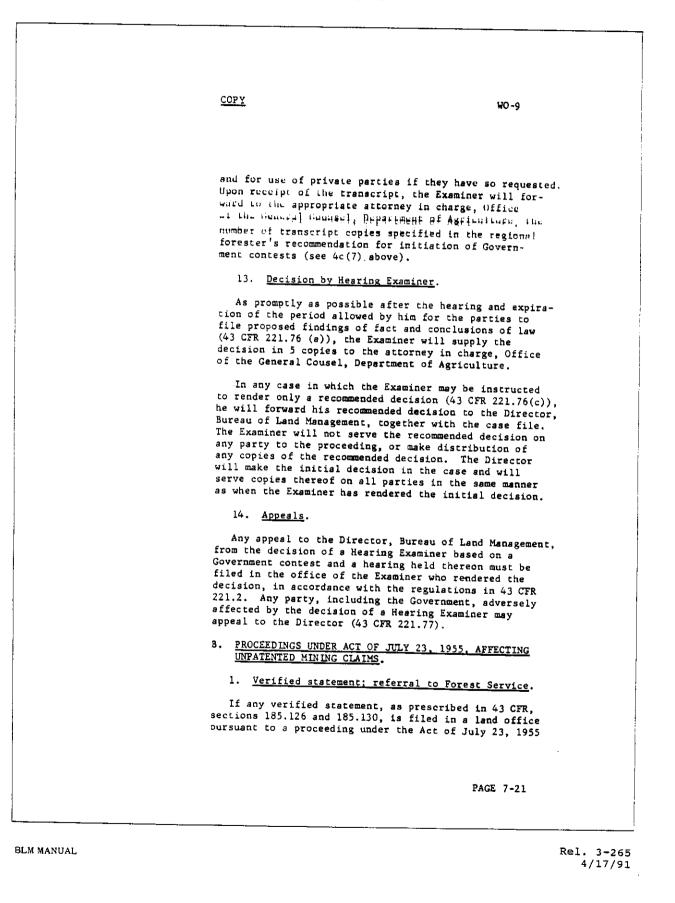
#### the BLM and the NPS



BLM MANUAL

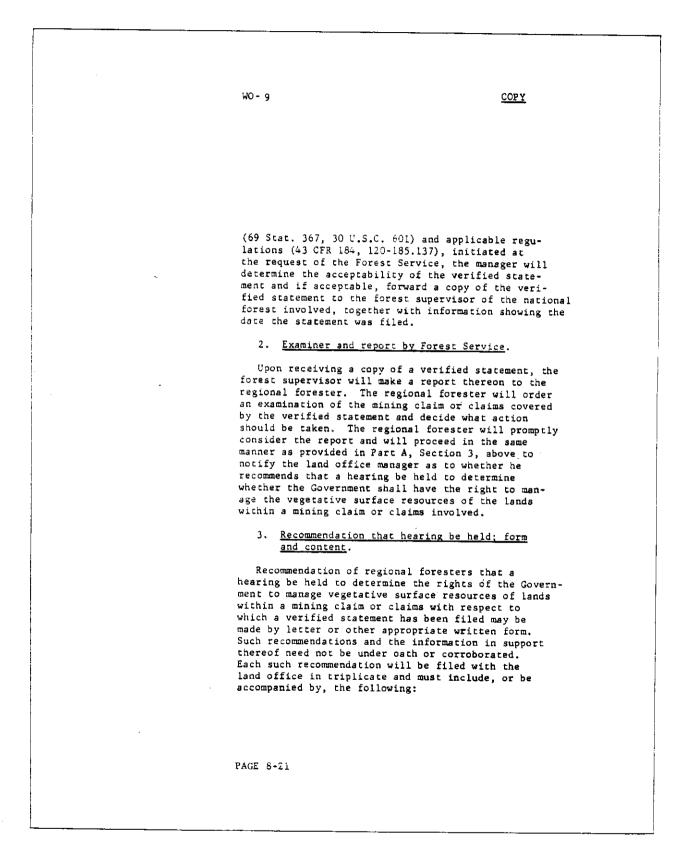
#### Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS



Interagency Agreement Between

#### the BLM and the NPS



BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

and the second s

## Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

COPY WO-9	
·	
(a) Identification, by name and location, of the claim or claims involved.	
(b) A specific recommendation that a hearing be held.	
(c) The name and address, so far as it is known, for each person having an interest in the claim or claims.	
(d) A statement setting forth in clear and concise language the matters of fact and law con- stituting the issues upon which the Forest Service will present evidence at the hearing (see 43 CFR 185.131).	
(e) Three copies of any stipulations between the Forest Service and any party of parties having an interest in any of the claims respecting rights asserted under a verified statement (see 43 CFR 185.132).	
(f) A copy of the report of field examination upon which the recommendation is based.	
(g) All of the information required by Part A, section 4(c), above.	
4. <u>Referral to Hearing Examiner: action by Examiner</u> .	
Upon receipt of a recommendation that a hearing be held, conforming with the preceding section, the man- ager will transmit the original copy thereof to the appropriate Bureau of Land Management Hearing Examiner, using for this purpose BLM Form 4-1333 and distributing copies thereof as provided in Part A, section 6.	
Upon receipt of the recommendation the Examiner will schedule a hearing. The Examiner's notice of hearing will contain a statement of the issues upon which the Government will present evidence at the hearing. The provisions in Part A, section 7 to 14, inclusive, will be applicable to scheduling of "he hearing, conduct thereof, and decision thereon.	
PAGE 9-21	1

BLM MANUAL

•

Ţ

.

## Interagency Agreement Between

## the BLM and the NPS

	WO - 9 <u>CO</u>	<u>27</u>
,		
	<ol> <li><u>Stipulation that eliminates necessity c</u> <u>hearing</u>.</li> </ol>	o <u>fa</u>
	Where following the filing of a verified st	ate-
	ment the Forest Service and the mining claimar enter into stipulations that eliminate the neo	
	of holding a hearing, the Forest Service shall	file
P	the original of such stipulation with the land manager.	office
	<ol> <li><u>Weiver of rights by mining claimants; r</u> supplying copy to the land office.</li> </ol>	ecording,
	If the Forest Service receives or obtains a	waiver
	of rights by mining claimants, as provided in 6 of the Act of July 23, 1955, and the regulat	Section
	43 CFR 185.136, that agency will record the wa	iver
	in the office where notice or certification of of the mining claim or claims involved is of r	location
	The Forest Service will also forward to the la	nd office
	concerned a copy of such waiver, together with tion identifying the office in which it was re	informa-
	and the date of recording.	corded
	The waiver will not be filed with the land	office
	manager unless a verified statement has previous been filed by the claimant.	usly
	C. PROCEEDINGS UNDER ACT OF AUGUST 11, 1955, A	AFFECTING
	PLACER MINING CLAIMS	
	<ol> <li>Location notices and statements of asser- work; referral to Forest Service.</li> </ol>	<u>ssment</u>
	Upon receipt in a land office of the copy of	£ a
	notice of location of a placer mining claim in lands within a national forest which has been	volving
	pursuant to the Act of August 11, 1955 (69 Stat	- 681
	30 U.S.C. 621), the manager promptly will form copy thereof to the forest supervisor of the ne	ard a
	forest involved together with information show	Ing
	PACE internet	
1 		

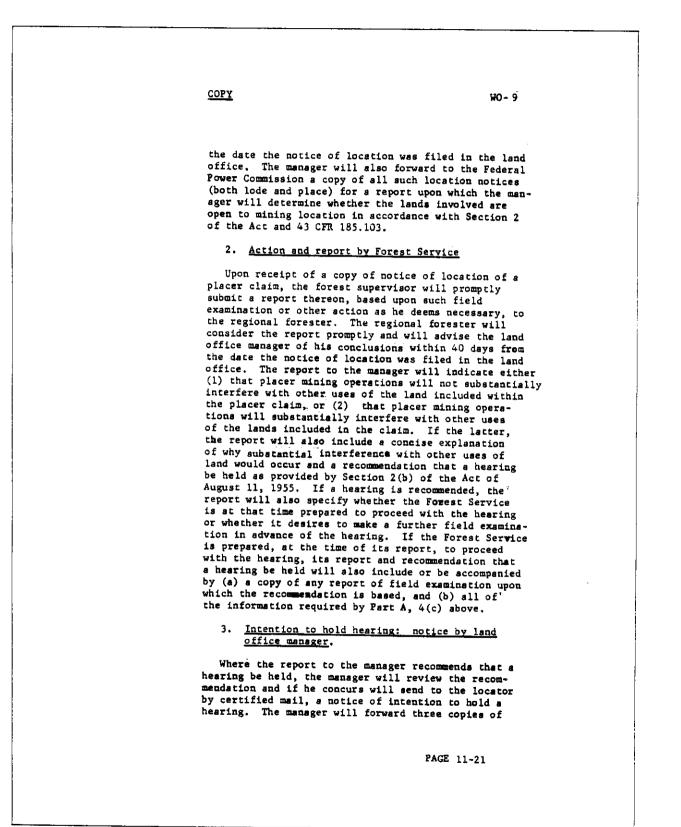
BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

and the second second

#### Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS



BLM MANUAL

## Interagency Agreement Between

## the BLM andthe NPS

WO-9	<u>COP1</u>	
the notice to the appropriate attorney in o of the General Counsel, Department of Agric manager may request such other information	ulture. The he deems w	
necessary from the Forest Service or Field of the Bureau of Land Management prior to o tion as to whether a hearing should be held	Examiners letermina-	
<ol> <li>Further report by Forest Service.</li> <li>If the report made to the land office ma provided in Section 2 above indicates that</li> </ol>	the Forest	
Service desires to make further field exami advance of the hearing, it will proceed to promptly as possible. Upon completion of t examination the regional forester will make report to the land office manager, which re will include or be accompanied by the follo (a) a specific recommendation the (1) a hea- held, or (2) that the notice of intention t a hearing previously served on the locator claim involved be withdrawn; (b) a copy of of field examination upon which the recomme based; (c) if a hearing is recommended, all informations required by Part A, Section 4(	nation in do so as he field a further port wing: ring be o hold of the the report ndation is of the	
<ol> <li><u>Referral to bearing examiner: action</u> <u>examiner</u>.</li> </ol>		
If the land office manager determines from report he receives from the Federal Power Co that the land involved are open to mining lo he will, upon receipt of a recommendation for conforming with Section 2 or 4 above, transmo- original copy of the recommendation to the appriste Bureau of Land Management hearing exa- using for this purpose BLM Form 4-1333, and uting copies thereof as provided in Part A, Upon receipt of the recommendation the ex- schedule a hearing. The examiner's notice of will include a statement of the reasons, as in the Forest Service recommendation for hea- why mining operations on placer claim involve substantially interfere with other uses of c	commission Detains or hearing ait the appro- miner, distrib- section 6. taminer will of hearing set forth aring, red will	
PAGE 12 -?"		

BLM MANUAL

,

## Interagency Agreement Between

## the BLM and the NPS

	COPY	WO- 9
·	included in the claim. The examiner ing will also specify a 30-day perio any other parties desiring to protes tions on the claim may file their pr land office. The examiner will supp the notice of hearing to the manager it in the land office for a period o to the date set for the hearing. The decision following the hearing will a priate order as provided in Section 2 of August 11, 1955. In all other res- visions of Part A, Sections 7 to 14 be applicable to scheduling the hearing, thereof, and decision thereon. Any p hearing, including the Forest Service affected by the examiner's decision,	d during which t mining opera- otests in the ly a copy of who will post f 30 days prior e examiner's embody an appro- 2(b) of the Act spects the pro- linclusive, will ing, conduct party to the if advance by
	right of appeal to the Director. 6. <u>Protests: distribution of cor</u>	
	If any protests against the placer are filed in the land office in respo of the notice of hearing in the land publicity concerning the hearing, the manager will transmit the original of to the hearing examiner, one copy to supervisor, and one copy to the locat placer mining claim, with information of filing.	nse to posting office or local land office the protest the forest
	7. <u>Recording of final order</u> .	
	Following decision by the examiner tion of any appeals therefrom, the la ager will file a certified copy of th sion embodying an appropriate order a Section 2(b) of the Act of August 11, same State or county office in which notice of location is filed.	nd office man- e final deci- s provided in 1955 in the
	D. ADVERSE PROCEEDING UNDER BASIC MD	ING LAWS
	<ol> <li><u>Applicable procedures</u>. When the Forest Service desires to adverse proceedings against an unpater on lands within a national forest under of the basic mining laws of 1872, it was</li> </ol>	nted mining claim
		PAGE 13-21

BLM MANUAL

,

.

Γ

## H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

## Interagency Agreement Between

## the BLM and the NPS

WO- 9	COPY	
dation for initiation filing of such recomm thereof, and all othe uling and conduct of will follow the proce	opriate land office a recommen- of Government contest. The mendation, form and content er matter relating to sched- a hearing and decision thereon edures in Part A, section 4 to a Memorandum of Understanding.	
	FROM APPEALS TO THE DIRECTOR	
1. <u>Hearings in ca</u> the national f	<u>ses involving lands within</u> lorests.	
suant to the Rules of Part 221), orders a h tive to a decision be involve lands within of the order directin the issues of fact up received will be forw attorney in charge, O Department of Agricul	, Bureau of Land Mangement, pur- Practice (43 CFR, Subpart A of earing on issues of fact rela- fore him on appeal, which a national forest, three copies g the hearing and specifying on which evidence will be arded to the appropriate ffice of the General Counsel, ture, for advice to the Forest on by that agency as may be ecific case involved.	
2. <u>Applicable pro</u>		
mitted by the Forest ceding section will b Insofar as consistent visions of Part A, se	mendations, or requests sub- Service pursuant to the pre- e filed with the Director. for this purpose, the pro- ctions 3 and 4, relating to ntent, and filing of documents	
relating thereto will	hearings and other matters be governed by the provi- ions 7 to 12 inclusive.	
PAGE 14-21		

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

.

#### Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

COPY WO-9 In any hearing on issues of fact relating to decisions on appeal to the Director, the Hearings Examiner who conducted the hearing will submit to the Director proposed findings of fact on the issues presented at the hearing (43 CFR 221.20). The examiner's proposed findings of fact will not be served on the parties. F. GENERAL 1. Costs. Costs of publication pursuant to surface rights determination under the Act of 7/23/55 on Forest Service lands will be paid by the Forest Service. Costs incurred by the Bureau of Land Management in its actions on proceedings, applications, entries, or claims covered by this Memorandum of Understand-ing, including all cost incurred by Heating Examiners, and costs for stenographic reporting services chargeable to the Government, will be paid from funds appro-priated to the Bureau of Land Management. 2. Estimates of costs. The Forest Service will supply, as may be requested by the Bureau of Land Management on an annual or quarterly basis, such estimates as may reasonably be required by the Bureau in programming, budgeting for, and administering its work relating to the proceedings, applications, entries, or claims covered by this Memorandum. 3. Instructions to field personnel. The Bureau of Land Management and the Forest Service will issue to their respective field staffs such instructions as are necessary to implement the provisions of this Memorandum. 4. Effective date: previous procedures superseded. The provisions of this memorandum will become effective as of the date revised under 43 CFR Part 205, are published in the Federal Register. Upon PAGE 15-21 BLM MANUAL

Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

WO-9	COPY
<ul> <li>such effective date, the provisions of this andum will supersede all prior procedures of by the Bureau of Land Management and the For Service with respect to the matters covered Memorandum.</li> <li>G. <u>PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE ACT OF OCTOBER 23, FOR THE RELIEF FOR RESIDENTIAL OCCUPANTS UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS ON LANDS UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE FOREST SERVICE.</u></li> <li>1. <u>PETITIONS</u>.</li> <li>A. <u>Notice to Forest Service of petit with State Director for lands under the juris of the Forest Service.</u></li> <li>All petitions will be filed with the Director as outlined in 43 CFR 260.4. Those taining to lands under the jurisdiction of the service will be forwarded promptly to the priate Regional Forester by the State Director B. <u>Action by the Forest Service</u>.</li> </ul>	beerved rest by this <u>1962</u> <u>5 OF</u> <u>THE</u> <u>State</u> per- he For- e appro- or. laim, ral
be based on the same standards as apply to va determinations in examinations and reports in nection with an application for a mineral pa <u>1</u> / The Memorandum of Understanding between of Land Management, Department of the Interio Forest Service, Department of Agriculture sig Earl J. Thomas, March 18, 1957, Acting Direct of Land Management and by V.L. Harper, April Acting Chief, Forest Service is hereby amende adding section G.	alidity a con- atent. a the Bureau ar and the med by or, Bureau b areau

÷

. \_

.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91 ٦

BLM MANUAL

.

.

## Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

COPY	WO- 9	
The regional Fo examiner's report and	rester will forward the mineral opinion to the State Director.	
	le State Director.	
The State Direc facts in the Forest Ser available, decide wheth	for will, on the basis of the vice report and other data her he believes the claim to will so inform the contribution	
2. APPLICATIONS		
A. <u>Notice to Fo</u> <u>filed with State Direct</u> <u>diction of the Forest S</u>	rest Service of applications or for lands under the juris- ervice.	
to lands under the juri	will be filed with the State 43 CFR 260.5. Those pertaining sdiction of the Forest Service tly to the appropriate Regional irector.	
B. Action by th	e Forest Service.	
determine the and auther in the application. The	ester will forward the appli- pervisor concerned, who will thicity of facts as presented Forest Supervisor will pre- mendation which will include	
(a) Statement re the facts as presented i	garding the authenticity of n the application.	
(b) Statement as ications as a "Qualified	to the claimant's qualif- Applicant.	
(c) Photographs	of all structures on the site.	
The Forest Superv warded to the Regional F approval will forward to	isor's report will be for- orester who after review and the State Director.	
	PAGE 17-21	
 <u> </u>		

## Interagency Agreement Between

## the BLM and the NPS

wo-9	OP
	-
C. Action by the State Director.	
The State Director will review the report and recommendations and if agrees, he will info- the applicant as to whether or not he meets the ication of a "Qualified Applicant." In the ever State Director feels he cannot adopt the Regic Forester's recommendations, he will notify him they will attempt to reconcile their difference of this is not possible, the matter will be com- ered through the administrative channels of bot Departments until an agreement is reached. Fir decision, however, as to the qualifications of applicant is with the Bureau of Land Management	rm equalif- ent the mal and s. sid- th al the
Applications of applicants that the Stat Director determines have met the qualifications 3 'Qualified Applicant' will be returned to the appropriate Regional Forester by the State Dire	of
D. <u>Action by the Forest Service on appl</u> tions which the State Director has determined b met the qualifications of a "Qualified Applican	ave
The Regional Forester will forward the "Qual ified Applicant's" application to the Forest Su visor concerned who will examine the site and determine whether or not consent to convey an i est in the site will be given. This is a Fores vice decision.	nter-
(a) In the event consent to convey an i est will not be given, the Forest Supervisor wi pare his report and notify the applicant of the sion. The report should reflect the arrangemen made for termination of the applicant's occupant of the unpatented mining claim and for settleme any liability for the unauthorized use. Copies of this report and the notice to applicant will ent through the Regional Forester to the State Director for his information.	ll pre- déci- ts cy nt of . be
PAGE 18-21	

BLM MANUAL

## Interagency Agreement Between

## the BLM and the NPS

<u>COPY</u>	WO-9
that consent to con	e Forest Supervisor determines wey an interest should be given eport which will include the
(1) Ter (Fee title and acre and length of tenum	ms of the estate to be offered age or if not fee title, acreage e).
(2) Cor the conveyance may	ditions that must be met before be made.
(3) Lin contained in the co	itations and reservations to be nveyance.
(4) Pri	ce to be paid for the conveyance.
(5) Com by the applicant af	ditions that must be performed ter conveyance.
forward his report review and approval cuss with the State by the applicant fo	mpletion the Forest Supervisor will to the Regional Forester. After the Regional Forester will dis- Director the price to be paid r the interest to be conveyed. considered as follows:
consents to a conve mendation of price cussion with the St will instruct the F applicant and outli conveyed and other will not discuss pr	) When the Regional Forester yance of fee title, his recom- is only advisory and after dis- ate Director, the Regional Forester orest Supervisor to notify the ne the size of the area to be conditions and limitations. He ice. Copies of the notification State Director by the Regional ation.
only an interest le conveyed, the Regio Director will attem price to be paid fo before any contact	) In all other cases where as than fee title is to be hal Forester and the State of to arrive at an agreement on the interest to be conveyed is made with the applicant. gional Forester and the State
	PAGE 19-21

BLM MANUAL

•

.

#### Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

WO-9 COPY Director cannot agree on the price, the matter will be considered through administrative channels of both Departments. Final decision, however, is with the Department of the Interior. After such an agree-ment, the Regional Forester will instruct the Forest Supervisor to notify the applicant of the interest that will be conveyed and the conditions, limitations and price to be paid for such interest. The Regional Forester will forward to the State Director the conditions to be included in the permit to be issued by the Bureau of Land Management. E. Action by the State Director. When fee title is to be conveyed the State Director will process the case to patent. 2. When a lesser interest is to be conveyed the State Director will prepare and sign the necessary form or permit and forward to the appropriate Regional Forester for conveying to the applicant. F. Action by the Forest Service. All administration of the permit, including the collection of the fee to be paid, will be by the Forest Service. 3. GENERAL A. Costs. There will be no reimbursement by either agency for work performed by that agency in connection with this Act. B. Instructions to field personnel. The Bureau of Land Management and the Forest Service will issue to their respective field staffs such instructions as are necessary to implement the PAGE 20-21

BLM MANUAL

Appendix 2, Page 21

#### H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

## Interagency Agreement Between

the BLM and the NPS

COPY WO- 9 provisions of this memorandum. Sufficient copies of their instructions will be furnished the other agency for distribution to their field staffs. C. Appeals. Any person adversely affected by a decision of an officer of the Bureau of Land Management or of the Forest Service shall have the right of appeal under applicable regulations of the Department involved. For appeal purposes, decisions regarding consent to convey and the terms and conditions to be imposed in connection therewith are to be made by officers of the Forest Service. All others are to be made by officers of the Bureau of Land Management. The officer making an appealable decision shall advise the person affected of his appeal rights. The State Director shall be notified when an appeal is taken from a Forest Service decision and he shall be furnished with a copy of the final decision on appeal. D. Effective date. The provisions of this memorandum will become effective as of the date signed by both parties. <u>July 2, 1963</u> /s/ W. S. Swingler (Date) Acting Chief, Forest Service

<u>July 16, 1963</u> (Date)

/s/ Charles H. Stoddard, Director Bureau of Land Management

PAGE 21-21

BLM MANUAL

.

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

<ol> <li>Applicant Identification</li> <li>Citizenship (Individual, Corporation, Association, Trust)</li> <li>Evidence of Title (Certificate, Abstract of Title, Certified Location Certificates, Secondary Evidence of Title)</li> <li>Title Opinion</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Check</li> <li>Claim Location Abstract</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File Application and Publicher(s Lowers)</li> </ol>		MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST	
<ol> <li>Applicant Identification</li> <li>Citizenship (Individual, Corporation, Association, Trust)</li> <li>Evidence of Title (Certificate, Abstract of Title, Certified Location Certificates, Secondary Evidence of Title)</li> <li>Title Opinion</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Check</li> <li>Claim Location Abstract</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File Application and Evblicher(a homenet)</li> </ol>		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
<ol> <li>Citizenship (Individual, Corporation, Association, Trust)</li> <li>Evidence of Title (Certificate, Abstract of Title, Certified Location Certificates, Secondary Evidence of Title)</li> <li>Title Opinion</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Check</li> <li>Claim Location Abstract</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File Application for Patent</li> </ol>	_		Page
<ul> <li>3. Evidence of Title (Certificate, Abstract of Title, Certified Location Certificates, Secondary Evidence of Title)</li> <li>4. Title Opinion</li> <li>5. Mining Claim Recordation Check</li> <li>6. Claim Location Abstract</li> <li>7. Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>8. Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>9. Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>10. Land Status</li> <li>11. Improvements <ol> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> </ol> </li> <li>13. Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File Application and Publichemic Immunocial</li> </ul>			2
<ul> <li>definited Location Certificates, Secondary Evidence of Title)</li> <li>4. Title Opinion</li> <li>5. Mining Claim Recordation Check</li> <li>6. Claim Location Abstract</li> <li>7. Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>8. Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>9. Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>10. Land Status</li> <li>11. Improvements</li> <li>12. Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>13. Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File Application for Patent</li> </ul>	2.	Citizenship (Individual, Corporation, Association, Trust)	2
<ol> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Check</li> <li>Claim Location Abstract</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File 1 Application for Patent</li> </ol>	3.	Certified Location Certificates. Secondary Fridence	3
<ul> <li>Claim Location Abstract</li> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File</li> <li>Publication and Publicheric Legence</li> </ul>	4.	Title Opinion	5
<ol> <li>Mining Claim Recordation Information</li> <li>Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File</li> <li>Publication for Patent</li> </ol>	5.	Mining Claim Recordation Check	6
<ul> <li>Atomic Bomb Statement</li> <li>Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File</li> <li>Application for Patent</li> </ul>	5.	Claim Location Abstract	7
<ul> <li>9. Mineral Survey (Exclusions)</li> <li>10. Land Status</li> <li>11. Improvements <ol> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> </ol> </li> <li>13. Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File <ol> <li>Application for Patent</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	7.	Mining Claim Recordation Information	8
<ul> <li>Land Status</li> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File</li> <li>Application for Patent</li> </ul>	3.	Atomic Bomb Statement	8
<ol> <li>Improvements</li> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File</li> <li>Application for Patent</li> <li>Publication and Publicher(s Lenguage)</li> </ol>	€.	Mineral Survey (Exclusions)	8
<ol> <li>Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site 1 Claims, Origin of Possession)</li> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File 1 Application for Patent</li> <li>Publication and Publicher(s Association statement)</li> </ol>	10.	Land Status	9
<ul> <li>Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File</li> <li>Application for Patent</li> <li>Publication and Publicher(s ) reserves</li> </ul>	11.	Improvements	10
Application for Patent	12.	Discovery (Lode, Placer, Association Placer, Mill Site Claims, Origin of Possession)	11
14. Publication and Publisher's Agreement 1	13.	Posting of Plat and Notice of Intention to File Application for Patent	13
	4.	Publication and Publisher's Agreement	14
5. Adverse Claims/Protests 1	5.	Adverse Claims/Protests	16
.6. Final Proof (Publisher's Affidavit, Proof of Posting 1 on Claim, Public Room Notice, Statement of Fees and Charges)	.6.	on claim, Public Room Notice, Statement of Fees and	16

BLM MANUAL

• •

.

H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

	MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST
	Serial No
1.	APPLICANT IDENTIFICATION (43 CFR 3862.1-1)
	Name of applicant
	Address of applicant
	Does applicant reside in the Land District (The state where the claims are located.) If so, applicant must sign the application.
	Is application signed by applicant (If not, and applicant lives in the Land District, request that applicant sign the application.)
	If applicant does not live in Land District, name of authorized agent or attorney-in-fact
	Address
	Was authorization by power of attorney filed (If not, request power of attorney from applicant.)
	Was application signed in the Land District (If not, have the application signed in the Land District.)
	Application filed in duplicate Date signed
	Date filed Amount of nonrefundable service charge (If service charge did not accompany application, request service charge.)
	Receipt No (43 CFR 3862.1-2)
2.	CITIZENSHIP (43 CFR 3862.2)
	**INDIVIDUAL: Native born When born
	Where born Naturalized Date

BLM MANUAL

•

-

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

-

Appendix 3, Page 3

## H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION GHECK LIST

	Number of certificate Declaration of intent to
	become a citizen Date Court
	Present residence
	**CORPORATION: If previously filed, reference by serial number(Must be organized under laws of U.S. or state laws.)
	Certified copy of charter furnished or certificate of incorporation furnished
	Is certificate in good standing Does corporation have authority to do business in State Does the corporation's charter allow acquisition of land
	Was a copy of the resolution of the board of directors authorizing an agent to file the application certified to by the secretary of the corporation under its seal filed (President or vice president may file without such authorization, provided that person has the authority to do so.)
	**ASSOCIATION: Citizenship of each member furnished (43 CFR 3862.2-2). A statement giving date of birth, place of birth, and present address of each member may be made by authorized agent or each individual member.
	**TRUST: Disclosure of nature of trust If filed by attorney in fact, was certified copy of power of attorney filed (If not, request certified copy)
3.	EVIDENCE OF TITLE (43 CFR 3862.1-3 and 43 CFR 1863.5)
	**CERTIFICATE OF TITLE: Name of title company
	Was corporate seal affixed to certificate (If not, request another certificate)
	Where was corporation organized Is corporation authorized to do business in the State (If not, request another certificate)
	Was certificate filed on BLM Certificate of Title form Date of issuance
	Has a supplemental Certificate of Title been filed showing full title vested in the applicant to include the date the
	. 3

BLM MANUAL

. ,

•

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

Appendix 3, Page 4

### H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

application was filed (If not, request a supplemental certificate)
Does the certificate include date and time application was filed
Does the certificate show title vested in the applicant (If not, request a new certificate)
Is certificate based on original locations on amended locations
**ABSTRACT OF TITLE: Name of title company
Date of issuance
Is date subsequent to date application was filed (If not, request a supplemental abstract.) Certificate to an abstract of title must state that the abstract is a full, true, and complete abstract of the location certificates or notices, and all amendments thereof, and of all deeds, instruments, or actions appearing of record purporting to convey or affect the title to each claim (43 CFR 3862.1-3)
**CERTIFIED COPIES OF LOCATION CERTIFICATES: Were certified copies of location notices filed (If not, request certified copies.)
Were notices of location certified by legal custodian of the records
Do names of claims on notices of location agree with names of claims in application In posted notice In notice to be published In survey In Certificate of Title In abstract of title (Names must agree. If they do not, take appropriate action to reconcile conflicts.)
Does application refer to amended notices of location Does the mineral survey refer to amended notices Were certified copies of amended notices furnished
Do names of claims in amended notices of location differ from names of claims in original notices If the answer is yes, do the names in the application, notices, and survey conform to names in amended notices (Names must agree. If they do not, take appropriate action to reconcile conflicts.)
4

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

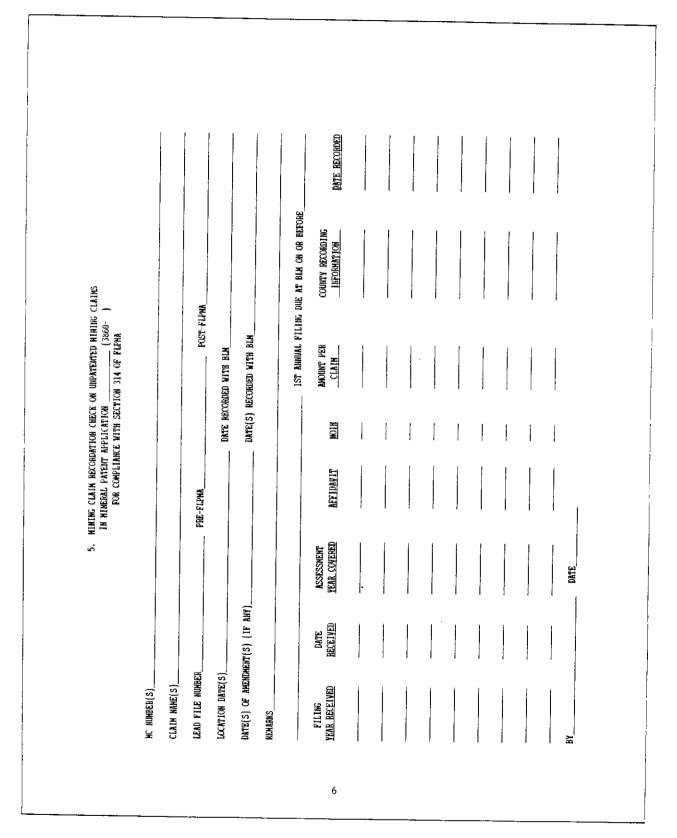
MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

E	Did amended location notice take in new ground
n N N	are the descriptions in location notices and/or amended notices the same as those described in the application Notice posted Notice to be published Notices appended to survey and as delineated on plat Notices furnished with Certificate of Title
	increase and the certificate of title
1	*SECONDARY EVIDENCE OF TITLE (43 cfr 3862.3-2): Statute of imitations furnished Certificate of court furnished Corroborative proof furnished
	Note: Title to mining claims and mill site claims can be established when the title records have been lost or destroyed by a provision in R.S. 2332 (30 U.S.C. 38). Under Section 38, the applicant is not required to produce evidence of location, copies of conveyances or abstracts of title. See Terry S. Maley's book <u>Mining Law From Location to Patent</u> , pp. 502-507.
4. <u>T</u>	TTLE OPINION
r r	Note: In those cases where the mining law adjudicator has reviewed the submitted documents, as well as the mining claim records, and is satisfied they are acceptable, they need not be submitted to the Regional Solicitor for a title opinion.
R	f necessary, has title opinion been requested from the egional Solicitor (send entire case file with memo equest)
I d	f published earlier than receipt and approval of title, when id applicant request publication
b R	ote: Generally, publication is authorized after title has been found acceptable by mining law adjudicator, or acceptable begional Solicitor's title opinion has been received, and the application has been found to be reasonably complete.
ם	ate Regional Solicitor's title opinion received
	5

BLM MANUAL

•

,

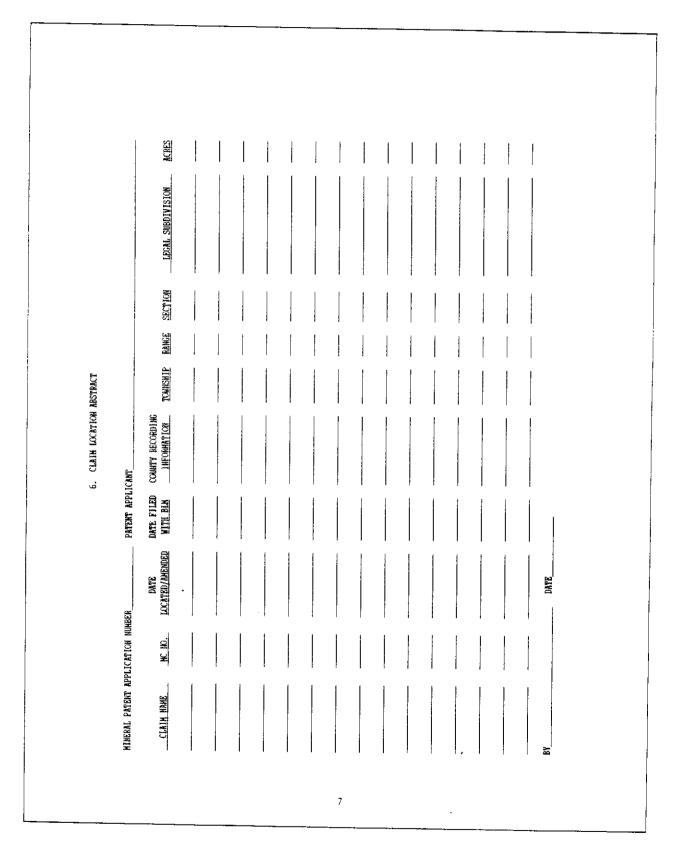


BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

,

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST



BLM MANUAL

Appendix 3, Page 8

\_\_\_\_

# H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

<ul> <li>to comply with FLPMA</li></ul>		
Was unpatented mining claim timely and properly filed with BLM to comply with FLPMA	7.	MINING CLAIM RECORDATION INFORMATION
<pre>been timely filed for years needed to comply with FLPMA</pre>		Has MCR compliance check been requested and completed Was unpatented mining claim timely and properly filed with BLM to comply with FLPMA(See mining claim recordation compliance check form on page 6.)
<pre>may have to reject the patent application. Take appropriate adjudicative action. Were the claims/sites contested and declared null and void before FLPMA</pre>		Have annual filings (assessment or notice of intent to hold) been timely filed for years needed to comply with FLPMA
<pre>before FLPMA If the answer is "YES," the application must be rejected 8. ATOMIC BOMB STATEMENT (43 CFR 3862.1-1(b)) Was claim located after August 1, 1946 If so, was statement filed that applicant has not had any direct or indirect part in the development of the atomic bomb project (If not, request the statement from the applicant) 9. MINERAL SURVEY (43 CFR 3861.1) Mineral surveys are required for all lode claims, for those mill site claims not conforming to the public land surveys, and for those placer or mill site claims located on unsurveyed public lands. Mineral survey numberLegal description: Section(s), T, R, M. Section(s), T, R, M. Section(s), T, R, M. Name of mining district</pre>		If the answer to any of these questions in Part 7 is "NO," you may have to reject the patent application. Take appropriate adjudicative action.
Was claim located after August 1, 1946 If so, was statement filed that applicant has not had any direct or indirect part in the development of the atomic bomb project (If not, request the statement from the applicant) 9. MINERAL SURVEY (43 CFR 3861.1) Mineral surveys are required for all lode claims, for those mill site claims not conforming to the public land surveys, and for those placer or mill site claims located on unsurveyed public lands. Mineral survey number		Were the claims/sites contested and declared null and void before FLPMA If the answer is "YES," the application must be rejected
<pre>statement filed that applicant has not had any direct or indirect part in the development of the atomic bomb project </pre>	8.	ATOMIC BOMB STATEMENT (43 CFR 3862.1-1(b))
<pre>Mineral surveys are required for all lode claims, for those mill site claims not conforming to the public land surveys, and for those placer or mill site claims located on unsurveyed public lands. Mineral survey number</pre>		Was claim located after August 1, 1946 If so, was statement filed that applicant has not had any direct or indirect part in the development of the atomic bomb project (If not, request the statement from the applicant)
<pre>mill site claims not conforming to the public land surveys, and for those placer or mill site claims located on unsurveyed public lands. Mineral survey number</pre>	9.	MINERAL SURVEY (43 CFR 3861.1)
Legal description: Section(s), T, R, M. Section(s), T, R, M. Section(s), T, R, M. Section(s), T, R, M. Name of mining district		Mineral surveys are required for all lode claims, for those mill site claims not conforming to the public land surveys, and for those placer or mill site claims located on unrequired
Section(s)       , T.       , R.       , M.         Name of mining district       .       .       .		public lands.
Section(s), T, R, M.         Section(s), T, R, M.         Section(s), T, R, M.         Name of mining district		public lands.
Section(s)		public lands. Mineral survey number
Section(s), T, R, M. Name of mining district		public lands. Mineral survey number Legal description:
Name of mining district		public lands.         Mineral survey number         Legal description:         Section(s), T, R, M.
		public lands.         Mineral survey number
Connected to what permanent monument		public lands.         Mineral survey number
		public lands.         Mineral survey number
Date survey was made: From To		public lands.         Mineral survey number
		public lands.         Mineral survey number

BLM MANUAL

.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

.

•

•

	Date survey was approved Is date of survey after the date of location (If not, you may have to reject the patent application. Take appropriate adjudicative action) (43 CFR 3861.1-2)
	Were field notes and plat filed in duplicate (One of each is to be attached to and returned with patent)
	If survey plat has been amended, were amended plat and field notes submitted Verify that maximum length is no more than 1500 feet Are claims contiguous (Applicant may own adjoining patented claims which keep claims in patent application from being contiguous)
	Are exclusions described in application Are they delineated on plat Are they described in field notes
10.	LAND STATUS
	(Make copies of all documents affecting land status and place them in the case file; i.e., PLOs, EOs, legislation.)
	Bureau of Land Management District Office
	National Forest Name of Forest Date Forest Service notified that application has been filed (Send a copy of the application, status plat and mineral survey plat to Forest Service with notification of application)
	**WITHDRAWALS:
	Was the land open to location on the date the claim was located Is the land still open to location Date the land was withdrawn or segregated from mineral entry Nature of withdrawal (wilderness, park, Native or State selection, power withdrawal PLO#
	If land is subject to a power withdrawal: Name Date Is date of location subsequent to the Act of August 11, 1955 (P.L. 359, 43 CFR 3730) If not, the claim may have been located when the land was not open to mineral entry. Compare the location date to the date the withdrawal was established to see if the claim was located before the withdrawal was created. If the claim was located after the withdrawal date, but before August 1, 1955, it is null and void <u>ab initio</u> .
	Reclamation withdrawal Date (43 CFR 3816) Reclamation withdrawal was opened to entry on what date Subject to stipulations which were filed with

.

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

BLM on what date	
Was land patented with minerals reserved to the Unit States(Act of December 29, 1916; 39 Stat. 86 stockraising homestead or within a stock driveway) If t answer is yes, does application bear on its face that t application is subject to the provisions of the Act December 29, 1916 as set forth under 43 CFR 3814.2	2; he he
Were lands reconveyed to the United States required, has an opening order been issued Date	If
Are there presently any outstanding oil and gas or oth mineral leases Serial numbers	er
Check mining claim date of location against entries on t Historical Index which show mineral leases and permits effect on the date of location. See Manual for validity.	he in
Is date of location after Act of August 13, 1954 (P.L. 585 (68 Stat. 708), (43 CFR 3740) A leasable miner report is necessary if the claim is located after August 1 1954, and the land claimed is not in an issued lease application for lease when ready to issue patent (BLM manua 3862.81A and 3741.41)	ai 3,
Was claim located after the Act of July 23, 1955 (P.L. 84-16 69 Stat. 367) If "NO," check the master title pl. to see if a P.L. 167 determination has been made. Determin if the surface rights lie with the applicant or the Unit States. If surface rights lie with the applicant, more reservations for rights-of-way and other surface uses may no be made without the consent of the applicant.	at ne ed
List rights-of-way	
	_
	_
Were they granted before location of claims	
See "Access Road ConstructionEffect of Waivers an Determinations Given Under Public Law 167, 84th Congress," ( I.D. 200 (1958), M-36493, and Handbook H-3860-1 for information on which rights-of-way are to be reserved in th patent.	)r
IMPROVEMENTS	
Has at least \$500 been expended or have improvements of that value been made on each claim (43 CFR 3861.2-2)	t

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

	NOTE: Improvements made by a former mining claimant who has abandoned or conveyed the claim cannot be included by the applicant (43 CFR 3861.2-3).
	For multiple claims in an application, are there common improvements(43 CFR 3861.2-2) How are the costs of the common improvements allocated
	Do improvements actually aid in removal and extraction of ore
	For claims requiring a mineral survey, is the Cadastral Engineer's Certificate of Expenditure attached to the field notes (43 CFR 3861.2-2) If not, ask Cadastral Survey for the Certificate and attach it to the field notes. Are improvements described in the application the same as those described in the mineral survey field notes
	On placer claims, are cuts, shafts, tunnels, and workings claimed as improvements described in detail(43 CFR 3863.1-3) Are dimensions given Is value stated Is course and distance to nearest corner of
	public survey given
	public survey given Is description and value corroborated by two disinterested witnesses and filed in duplicate Names of witnesses
	Is description and value corroborated by two disinterested witnesses and filed in duplicate Names of
	Is description and value corroborated by two disinterested witnesses and filed in duplicate Names of
12.	Is description and value corroborated by two disinterested witnesses and filed in duplicate Names of witnesses
12.	Is description and value corroborated by two disinterested witnesses and filed in duplicateNames of witnesses
12.	Is description and value corroborated by two disinterested witnesses and filed in duplicateNames of witnesses
12.	<pre>Is description and value corroborated by two disinterested witnesses and filed in duplicate</pre>

11

BLM MANUAL

.

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

•

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

Is kind and character of vein or lode described in na	
	rrat;
Give precise place within limits of each of the lo where vein or lode has been exposed	catio
**PLACER CLAIMS	
Does application contain such data as will support th that the land applied for is all placer ground con valuable mineral deposits not in vein or lode formati (43 CFR 3863.1-3)	
If application describes known lodes, is declarat inclusion or exclusion of lodes contained in applicat Are known lodes delineated on the survey	ion
Where there is no known lode or vein, does the fact ap the statement of two or more witnesses CFR 3863.1-3(b)] Names of witnesses	r (
Does application include statement that title is sought control water courses or to obtain valuable timber but faith because of mineral therein (43 CFR 3863.1-3)	
What are the natural features of the ground	<b></b>
If the claim is for placer gold, give yield per pan or yard as shown by prospecting and development work	cubi
of material From what	
Distance to bedrock Formation and exte deposit	nt o
Other facts on which applicant bases allegation that cl	aim i

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

	If the deposit is building stone or another type of deposit other than gold claimed under the placer laws, is the kind,
	nature, and extent of the deposit described in narrative (43 CFR 3863.1-3) Natural features of claim (43 CFR 3863.1-3(a)): Streams, course Amount of water carried Fall within claim
	Kind and amount of timber Other vegetation **ASSOCIATION PLACERS Are the number of locators and acreage consistent with what is
	allowed by state law If not, take appropriate action On association placers, were dates of discovery furnished Unless a discovery was perfected before transfer of the claim to a single individual, the individual is only entitled to perfect 20 acres of the claim
	**MILL SITE CLAIMS Was statement filed by two or more persons capable from acquaintance with the land to testify understandably that land claimed is nonmineral in character Name of persons
	Is use or occupancy of mill site indicated
13.	POSTING OF PLAT AND NOTICE OF INTENTION TO FILE APPLICATION FOR PATENT (43 CFR 3861.7-1) If application is for claims and mill sites, separate posting
	is required on the claims and on the mill sites.
	13

BLM MANUAL

.

•

H-3860-1 - MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION PROCESSING MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

	Did applicant file two copies of the Notice of Intention to
	Apply for Patent which was posted on the claim Were two copies of Proof of Posting filed
	Was statement of at least two credible witnesses to posting filed (Statement cannot be from the applicant or attorney-in-fact) Statements dated Names of witnesses
	Does statement include where the Notice was posted on the claim
	Was survey plat posted (if claims required a mineral survey If amended, was amended plat posted
	Does Notice of Intention include: Date of posting Name of applicant Name of claim Survey number Mining district
	Description of placer deposits County Names of adjoining and conflicting claims
	Are conflicts to be excluded described in Notice
14.	PUBLICATION AND PUBLISHER'S AGREEMENT (43 CFR 3862.4 and 43 CFR 1824)
	Newspaper designated
	Is newspaper the paper published nearest the claim
	Name of publisher
	Address
	Date of Publisher's Agreement submitted by applicant Does agreement include statement that publisher agrees to publish at expense of applicant (If not, request a new Agreement)
	Daily paper If it is, the notice is to be published on Wednesdays (43 CFR 1824 and 43 CFR 3862.4-1)

BLM MANUAL

Rel. 3-265 4/17/91 ~

### MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

	Weekly, semi-weekly, or tri-weekly What day is
•	paper published Notice is to be published in 9 consecutive issues
	**NOTICE FOR PUBLICATION
	Check format of notice to be published against format shown in 43 CFR 3862.4-4
	Does notice contain the following: Serial number
	BLM State Office address Date of posting Name of claimant Name of claims
	Mineral survey number or legal description
	Section, township, & range Mining district County For claims requiring a mineral survey, is
	tie to the nearest U.S. Mineral Monument or corner of public land survey as shown on mineral survey plat given
	Perimeter boundary of claims by course and distance Names of conflicting and/or adjoining claims
	Exclusions Recording data for original notice and amendments
	Does notice also contain adverse claimant statement Sample statement: "Any and all persons asserting adverse claims to any of the land concerned or any part of or interest
	in the same for which patent is being applied, are hereby notified that unless their adverse claims are duly filed according to the requirements of the law and the regulations thereunder, within the 60 day period of publication of the notice of said application with the State Office,
	Bureau of Land Management, Address, all of such claims will be barred by virtue of the provisions of the statutes thereto applicable.
	Publish notice for 9 weeks (43 CFR 3862.4-1)         First publication       Last publication         60 days expires       Exclude the first publication
	date to calculate when the 60 days expires
•	Does the notice to be published include all data given in the notice posted on the claim Did applicant agree to
	make publication at own risk When was notice posted in public room Was galley proof or copy of first
	publication furnished Was it proof read against notice furnished to the publisher
	15
······································	

٠

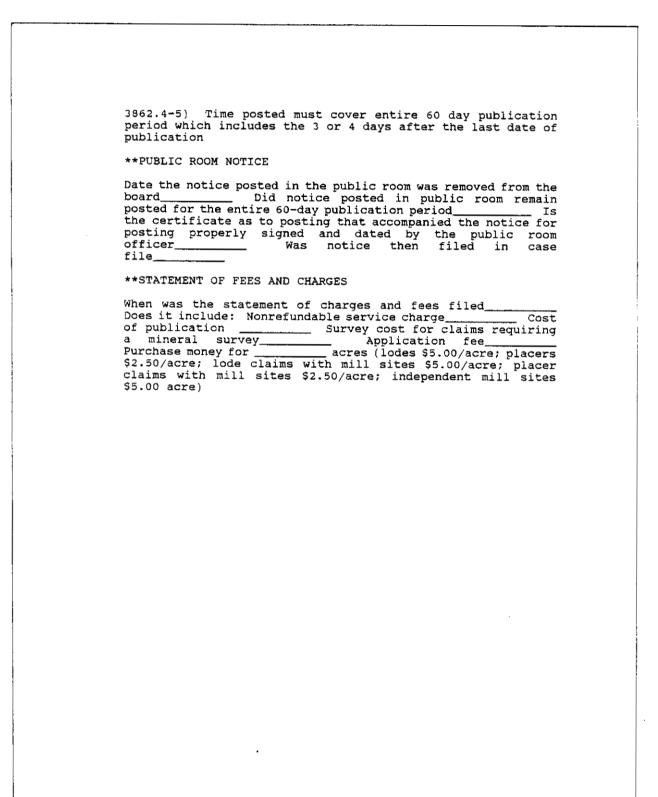
•

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST

15.	ADVERSE CLAIMS/PROTESTS
201	Was adverse claim filed If so, how is adverse claim
	stated
	Purchaser       Locator       Evidence of title         filed       Certified copy of notice of location filed          If purchased, amount paid for claim
	Date purchasedStatement of witnesses filed Plat showing conflict filed
	Was claim filed within the 60 days publication period Was notice of adverse claim given to applicant within 30 days
	of receipt of adverse claim Has adverse claimant been advised to commence suit in local court within 30 days
	Has a copy of the notice been sent to the District Office and/or Forest Service A copy of notice to adverse claimant
	Was adverse claim dismissed Date dismissed Court order dated Certificate of clerk that no appeal was filed received Statement of clerk that judgment is final is received
	Decision giving status of adverse claim issued before resuming action on case
	Was a protest filed Protest goes to sufficiency of showing made by applicant or sufficiency of claim and can be filed at any time before issuance of a mineral patent.
16.	FINAL PROOF
	**PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT AND PROOF OF POSTING OF NOTICE ON CLAIMS (43 CFR 3862.4-5)
	Date received from publisher Date received from applicant Was a copy of the published notice returned with the affidavit of the publisher Was it sworn to by the publisher Date sworn to and
	notarized Was it published for statutory period, giving first and last dates of publication First date of publication Last date Was proof of posting affidavit submitted by applicant or authorized agent evidencing that the notice remained posted on the claims
·	during the entire 60 day publication period Does proof of posting affidavit state notice and plat remained posted on the claims from through (43 CFR

BLM MANUAL

MINERAL PATENT APPLICATION CHECK LIST



BLM MANUAL